

1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
2 FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO  
2 EASTERN DIVISION

3

IN RE: NATIONAL : HON. DAN A. POLSTER  
4 PRESCRIPTION OPIATE : MDL NO. 2804  
LITIGATION :  
5 :  
APPLIES TO ALL CASES : NO.  
6 : 1:17-MD-2804

7 - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL -  
8 SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW

10 - - -

21

22

GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES  
23 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax  
deps@golkow.com

24

Page 2	Page 4
<p>1 APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2 CRUEGER DICKINSON, LLC</p> <p>3 BY: ERIN DICKINSON, ESQUIRE</p> <p>CHARLES J. CRUEGER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 4532 N. Oakland Avenue</p> <p>Whitefish Bay, Wisconsin 53211</p> <p>5 (414) 210-3900</p> <p>cjc@cruegerdickinson.com</p> <p>6 Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 SIMMONS HANLY CONROY, LLC</p> <p>9 BY: JO ANNA POLLOCK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>One Court Street</p> <p>10 Alton, Illinois 62002</p> <p>(618) 259-6365</p> <p>11 jpollock@simmonsfirm.com</p> <p>Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>12 THE DUGAN LAW FIRM, LLC</p> <p>BY: BONNIE KENDRICK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>13 One Canal Place</p> <p>365 Canal Place, Suite 1000</p> <p>14 New Orleans, Louisiana 70130</p> <p>(504) 648-0180</p> <p>15 bonnie@dugan-lawfirm.com</p> <p>Representing the Plaintiffs</p> <p>16</p> <p>17 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH &amp; JENNINGS, PLLC</p> <p>BY: MICHAEL G. STEWART, ESQUIRE</p> <p>18 The Freedom Center</p> <p>223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue</p> <p>19 Suite 200</p> <p>Nashville, Tennessee 37203</p> <p>20 (615) 254-8801</p> <p>mstewart@bsjfirm.com</p> <p>21 Representing the Tennessee Plaintiffs</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>	<p>1 APPEARANCES: (cont'd)</p> <p>2 ALLEGAERT BERGER &amp; VOGEL LLP</p> <p>3 BY: CHRISTOPHER ALLEGAERT, ESQUIRE</p> <p>LUCY N. ONYEFORO, ESQUIRE</p> <p>4 111 Broadway, 20th Floor</p> <p>New York, New York 10006</p> <p>5 (212) 616-7050</p> <p>callegaert@abv.com</p> <p>6 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>Rochester Drug Co-operative, Inc.</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 ARNOLD &amp; PORTER KAYE SCHOLER LLP</p> <p>BY: SAMUEL LONERGAN, ESQUIRE</p> <p>250 West 55th Street</p> <p>10 New York, New York 10019-9710</p> <p>(212) 836-7591</p> <p>11 samuel.lonergan@arnoldporter.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendants, Endo</p> <p>12 Health Solutions; Endo</p> <p>Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Par</p> <p>13 Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc. f/k/a</p> <p>Par Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc.</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 ALSO PRESENT: HENRY MARTE, VIDEOGRAPHER</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>
Page 3	Page 5
<p>1 APPEARANCES: (cont'd)</p> <p>2 DECHERT LLP</p> <p>BY: ERIK SNAPP, ESQUIRE</p> <p>3 35 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3400</p> <p>Chicago, Illinois 60601-1634</p> <p>4 (312) 646-5828</p> <p>erik.snapp@dechert.com</p> <p>5 -AND-</p> <p>BY: ALYSSA CLARK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>6 1095 Avenue of the Americas</p> <p>New York, New York 10036-6797</p> <p>7 (212) 641-5673</p> <p>alyssa.clark@dechert.com</p> <p>8 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>Purdue and the witness</p> <p>9</p> <p>10 WILLIAMS &amp; CONNOLLY LLP</p> <p>BY: COLLEEN MCNAMARA, ESQUIRE</p> <p>11 725 Twelfth Street, N.W.</p> <p>Washington, D.C. 20005</p> <p>12 (202) 434-5186</p> <p>cmcnamara@wc.com</p> <p>13 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>Cardinal Health</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 JONES DAY</p> <p>BY: MARK W. DEMONTE, ESQUIRE</p> <p>16 77 West Wacker</p> <p>Chicago, Illinois 60601-1692</p> <p>17 (312) 269-4232</p> <p>m демонте@jonesday.com</p> <p>18 Representing the Defendant, Walmart</p> <p>19</p> <p>20 COVINGTON &amp; BURLING LLP</p> <p>BY: ALEXANDER SETZEPFANDT, ESQUIRE</p> <p>The New York Times Building</p> <p>21 620 Eighth Avenue</p> <p>New York, New York 10018-1405</p> <p>22 (212) 841-1285</p> <p>asetzepfandt@cov.com</p> <p>23 Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>McKesson Corporation</p> <p>24</p>	<p>1 TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:</p> <p>2 HUGHES HUBBARD &amp; REED LLP</p> <p>3 BY: TINA M. SCHAEFER, ESQUIRE</p> <p>2345 Grand Boulevard, Suite 2000</p> <p>4 Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2663</p> <p>(816) 709-4159</p> <p>5 tina.schaefer@hugheshubbard.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>6 UCB, Inc.</p> <p>7</p> <p>8 OFFICE OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA</p> <p>ATTORNEY GENERAL</p> <p>9 BY: ANNEMARIE B. MATHEWS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>REBECCA MCCORMACK, ESQUIRE</p> <p>10 Assistant Attorney General</p> <p>Consumer Protection and</p> <p>11 Antitrust Division</p> <p>P.O. Box 11549</p> <p>12 Columbia, South Carolina 29211-1549</p> <p>803-734-3679</p> <p>13 AMathews@scag.gov</p> <p>Representing the State of South Carolina</p> <p>14</p> <p>15 REED SMITH LLP</p> <p>BY: SAMANTHA L. ROCCHINO, ESQUIRE</p> <p>16 Three Logan Square</p> <p>1717 Arch Street</p> <p>17 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103</p> <p>(215) 851-8262</p> <p>18 srocchino@reedsmith.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendant,</p> <p>19 AmerisourceBergen Drug Corp.</p> <p>20 NELSON MULLINS</p> <p>BY: AMANDA S. KITTS, ESQUIRE</p> <p>21 Meridian, 17th Floor</p> <p>1320 Main Street</p> <p>22 Columbia, South Carolina 29201</p> <p>(803) 255-9594</p> <p>23 amanda.kitts@nelsonmullins.com</p> <p>Representing the Defendants, Purdue Pharma L.P.;</p> <p>24 Purdue Pharma, Inc.; The Purdue Frederick Company</p>



EXHIBITS (cont'd)			Page 10	Page 12
NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
Purdue	Fanelli-22 Protocol No. OC88-1105 dated 2/14/89 PKY181908491	157		
Purdue	Fanelli-23 Topic No. 10: Identification of policies and procedures for interacting with the FDA, DEA, and DOJ and the identify of those responsible for doing so (no Bates)	167		
Purdue	Fanelli-24 NOA/ANDA/SNDA Regulatory Requirements dated 11/22/16 PPLP004390691	168		
Purdue	Fanelli-25 Initial IND Submission - Regulatory Requirements dated 11/22/16 PPLP004390687	168		
Purdue	Fanelli-26 Preparing and Submitting Advertising and Promotional Labeling to the FDA PPLP004404325	168		
Purdue	Fanelli-27 Slide deck, Program Management FDA Advisory Committee Meeting Playbook dated 12/15/15 PPLPC001000254384	168		
Purdue	Fanelli-28 Finance & Accounting Standard Operating Procedures Manual, Revision dated 3/12/03			
EXHIBITS (cont'd)			Page 11	Page 13
NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
Purdue	Fanelli-29 Identifying, Evaluating and Reporting Suspicious Orders, 9/25/17 PPLP004385464	183		
Purdue	Fanelli-30 SOP, Subject: Abuse and Diversion Detection effective September 2015 PPLP004035073	183		
Purdue	Fanelli-31 SOP, Subject: Order Management System effective 2/29/16 PPLPD000006141	183		
Purdue	Fanelli-32 SOP, Subject: Abuse and Diversion Detection effective 6/15/07 PPLP003429997	199		
Purdue	Fanelli-33 SOP, Subject: Indicators of Possible Diversion effective 11/1/02 PPLP003430434	200		
Purdue	Fanelli-34 Warning Letter dated 11/20/96 MS Contin (no Bates)	209		
Purdue	Fanelli-35 FDA letter dated 5/11/00 (no Bates)	212		
Purdue	Fanelli-36 FDA Fax and letter 5/15/00 PPLPC00500006728	215		
EXHIBITS (cont'd)				
NO.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE		
Purdue	Fanelli-37 Purdue Response to FDA Comments dated 5/25/00 PPLPC029000048298	215		
Purdue	Fanelli-38 FDA Fax and letter 6/28/00 PKY182037715	215		
Purdue	Fanelli-39 FDA Fax and warning letter 12/24/02 PDD8013020701	219		
Purdue	Fanelli-40 Letter dated 1/14/03 Re: OxyContin Professional Advertising PKY181434547	223		
Purdue	Fanelli-41 FDA Warning letter 1/17/09 PKY183262725	223		
Purdue	Fanelli-42 Purdue Response to FDA Letter, dated 1/24/03 PDD1501755008	223		
Purdue	Fanelli-43 FDA letter 1/29/03 PKY181712928	223		
Purdue	Fanelli-44 FDA letter 1/28/03 PKY181712931	223		



Page 18	Page 20
<p>1       Q. Okay. Do you recall roughly what 2 years?</p> <p>3       A. Probably within the last three 4 years.</p> <p>5       Q. And who is your current employer?</p> <p>6       A. Purdue Pharma.</p> <p>7       Q. Since you've been deposed on 8 several different occasions, you may remember 9 some of the basic rules, but I typically go over 10 them at the beginning, just to make sure we 11 understand each other, okay?</p> <p>12      A. Yes.</p> <p>13      Q. We have to give verbal answers to 14 the questions so the court reporter can take 15 them down.</p> <p>16            Do you understand that?</p> <p>17      A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>18      Q. Nods of the head or uh-uhs or 19 uh-huhs do not work, correct?</p> <p>20      A. That's right.</p> <p>21      Q. Okay.</p> <p>22      A. I may do them but...</p> <p>23      Q. We're not doing a great job so 24 far, but we can't talk over each other as well.</p>	<p>1       Q. Is that a current, accurate copy 2 of your CV?</p> <p>3       A. Yes.</p> <p>4            MR. SNAPP: Do you have a copy 5 for me?</p> <p>6            THE WITNESS: I'm noticing --</p> <p>7            MS. DICKINSON: Oh, here.</p> <p>8            MR. SNAPP: Thanks.</p> <p>9            THE WITNESS: I don't know if I 10 updated my CV, but as of 2014, my title 11 is now head of regulatory affairs.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13      Q. Okay. Other than that change, 14 does the work history summarized in this CV, 15 Exhibit 4, accurately represent your employment 16 history?</p> <p>17      A. Yes.</p> <p>18      Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you 19 what's been marked as Exhibit 1.</p> <p>20            (Document marked for 21 identification as Exhibit 22 Purdue-Fanelli-1.)</p> <p>23            THE WITNESS: Do you need these 24 back?</p>
Page 19	Page 21
<p>1       So if you will wait until I finish my question 2 and you start your answer after that, I will try 3 to do the same. I know it's very hard, okay?</p> <p>4       A. Got it.</p> <p>5       Q. If you at any point don't 6 understand the questions I'm asking, please ask 7 me to rephrase the question. I will assume if 8 you answer that you've understood what I'm 9 asking.</p> <p>10           Is that fair?</p> <p>11      A. Yes.</p> <p>12      Q. Okay. All right. And we're 13 going to have to do a little shuffling with the 14 exhibits today. We're really far across the 15 table from each other.</p> <p>16           So we're going to hand you what's 17 been marked as Exhibit 4 to your deposition.</p> <p>18           (Document marked for 19 identification as Exhibit 20 Purdue-Fanelli-4.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22      Q. And I believe in Exhibit 4 is a 23 copy of your CV; is that correct?</p> <p>24      A. Yes.</p>	<p>1       BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2       Q. You may keep those. Here come 3 the copies.</p> <p>4       A. That's for you.</p> <p>5       Q. Okay. Dr. Fanelli, you 6 understand you've been designated on behalf of 7 several entities, Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue 8 Pharma, Inc. and the Purdue Frederick Company to 9 provide those corporations' testimony under 10 Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 30(b)(6), 11 correct?</p> <p>12      A. Yes.</p> <p>13      Q. Okay. And can we have an 14 agreement today that when I use the term Purdue, 15 that that references those three entities so I 16 don't have to continually say the names of those 17 companies over and over again; is that okay?</p> <p>18      A. Yes.</p> <p>19      Q. Okay. If one of your answers 20 requires a specific response as to a specific 21 company, certainly let me know, but we're just 22 trying to make this a little cleaner and easier 23 today; is that okay?</p> <p>24      A. Yes.</p>

Page 22	Page 24
<p>1       Q. Okay. You understand that the  2 testimony you're going to give today is the  3 testimony of those three corporate entities,  4 Purdue Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma, Inc. and the  5 Purdue Frederick Company, not testimony just  6 based on your individual knowledge, correct?  7       A. Yes.  8       Q. You understand that the answers  9 you're going to give today under oath will be  10 binding on those three companies, correct?  11      A. Yes.  12      Q. All right. I've handed you what  13 we've marked as Exhibit 1. That document is the  14 Amended Notice of Deposition pursuant to Rule  15 30(b)(6) and document request pursuant to Rule  16 30(b)(2) and Rule 34 to defendants, Purdue  17 Pharma, L.P., Purdue Pharma, Inc. and the Purdue  18 Frederick Company.  19       Do you see that?  20      A. Yes.  21      Q. Okay. Were you provided with a  22 copy of that notice that we've marked as Exhibit  23 1?  24      A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 topic till tomorrow.  2            MS. DICKINSON: And, counsel, is  3 that our agreement?  4            MR. SNAPP: Yes.  5 BY MS. DICKINSON:  6            Q. Okay. Today we're going to cover  7 topics 7, 10, 30, 37, 38 and 44 of the notice,  8 okay?  9        A. Okay.  10       Q. Okay. And counsel also asked,  11 for the record, if I would mark Purdue's  12 supplemental responses and objections to the  13 notice that is Exhibit 1. I have marked it as  14 Exhibit 5 to your deposition, and we'll pass  15 that to you now. I don't have copies of this.  16            (Document marked for  17 identification as Exhibit  18 Purdue-Fanelli-5 )  19 BY MS. DICKINSON:  20        Q. Dr. Fanelli, is there anything  21 today that would prevent you from giving  22 accurate testimony?  23        A. No.  24        Q. Let's briefly, and I mean</p>
Page 23	Page 25
<p>1       Q. When were you provided with that?  2       A. Prior -- I don't remember the  3 exact date. It was several months ago when I  4 met with the attorneys here from Dechert.  5       Q. And is it your understanding that  6 you are being offered to provide Purdue's  7 testimony on topics I have 7, 10, 30, 37, 38 and  8 44 of that notice? I'll get to --  9       A. Okay.  10      Q. -- the topic we talked about this  11 morning in just a minute.  12      A. Yes.  13      Q. Okay. And prior to the  14 deposition, counsel informed me that you had  15 also been designated I think several weeks ago  16 on topic --  17       MS. DICKINSON: Can you remind  18 me, was it --  19       MR. SNAPP: Twenty-nine.  20       MS. DICKINSON: Twenty-nine.  21 BY MS. DICKINSON:  22       Q. Okay. Counsel and I had a  23 discussion this morning that we would continue  24 your 30(b)(6) testimony just on that particular</p>	<p>1 briefly, go through what you did to prepare for  2 the testimony on these topics.  3            First, did you meet with counsel?  4        A. Yes.  5        Q. On how many times?  6        A. A handful. I wasn't counting.  7 Under ten, I would think.  8        Q. And over the last several months?  9        A. Yes, started late summer, I think  10 because my original deposition was scheduled  11 prior to this date.  12       Q. Did you review any documents in  13 preparation for your deposition?  14       A. Yes.  15       Q. Okay. Exhibit 1 has a schedule,  16 Schedule B, and it's -- that Schedule B asks you  17 to bring all documents which the deponent,  18 that's you, has consulted or reviewed or plans  19 to consult in preparation for his or her  20 deposition and has relied upon or will rely upon  21 for testimony on the above deposition topics.  22            Do you see that, Schedule B is on  23 page 22 of Exhibit 1?  24        A. Sorry.</p>

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 Q. Take your time.      2 A. Yes.      3 Q. Okay. And have you brought those      4 documents here today?      5 A. Yes.      6 (Document marked for      7 identification as Exhibit      8 Purdue-Fanelli-6.)      9 BY MS. DICKINSON:      10 Q. Okay. The record will reflect      11 the witness brought several boxes of documents      12 here today and they were provided to us this      13 morning. We have marked those documents as      14 Exhibit 6, and the court reporter will copy      15 those documents that Dr. Fanelli brought with      16 him today as Exhibit 6.      17 Generally, what are -- what is in      18 that file that you brought with you today?      19 A. Documents that I looked at when      20 meeting with the attorneys. It lists that are      21 related to these 30(b)(6) topics.      22 MR. SNAPP: I'm sorry to      23 interrupt. I heard someone beep in.      24 Did someone join on the phone?</p>	<p>1 the record the language of that topic that you      2 will be providing testimony on.      3 Topic 7 says, the identity of all      4 persons who were responsible for testing the      5 safety and efficacy of opioid products for      6 long-term use or for chronic pain, or who      7 received reports, test results, studies or any      8 other documentation regarding the testing of      9 safety and efficacy of opioid products for      10 long-term use or chronic pain -- I'm sorry --      11 for chronic pain or long-term use and the      12 results of any such testing.      13 Have I now read that accurately,      14 with the last mistake there at the end?      15 MR. SNAPP: Just to clarify, I      16 don't want to interrupt, but our      17 objections that we marked as Deposition      18 Exhibit 5 used slightly different      19 language in our response and our      20 designation of Dr. Fanelli, so he's      21 prepared to testify consistent with the      22 language that's included in our      23 supplemental responses and objections      24 that have been marked as Deposition</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:      2 Q. And are there any documents that      3 you reviewed or relied upon in getting ready for      4 your testimony today that are not included in      5 Exhibit 6?      6 A. No.      7 Q. If at any time during your      8 testimony you need to refer to documents in that      9 box, will you please let me know what it is you      10 are referring to so the record could show what      11 we're looking at; is that fair?      12 A. Yes.      13 Q. All right. We discussed a few      14 minutes ago that you're here to testify on      15 behalf of Purdue on certain topics. I think      16 we're going to start and just go through those      17 topics, and that's what we're going to do for      18 the balance of today.      19 The first one that you've been      20 identified to testify about is topic 7. Could      21 you turn to that topic, or if you have a list of      22 the topics, that's fine.      23 A. I have.      24 Q. And I'm just going to read in for</p>	<p>1 Exhibit 5.      2 MS. DICKINSON: Okay.      3 BY MS. DICKINSON:      4 Q. So, Dr. Fanelli, you are not here      5 today prepared to testify on topic 7 as written;      6 is that correct?      7 A. It's -- yes, it's slightly      8 modified.      9 MS. DICKINSON: I'm probably      10 going to need the copy of your      11 objections back, since we only have one.      12 And, for the record, counsel      13 stated that Dr. Fanelli is not here      14 prepared to testify on topic 7 as      15 written, but that he is here prepared to      16 testify on topic 7 as rewritten in      17 response to topic number 7 contained in      18 Exhibit -- is it 5? Five, that were      19 served on November 15th, 2018.      20 That response reads, Purdue      21 designates Richard Fanelli, Ph.D. to      22 provide testimony regarding the identity      23 of those responsible for, or who      24 received reports, test results, studies</p>

Page 30	Page 32
<p>1 or other documentation regarding the 2 testing of the safety and efficacy of 3 OxyContin, Hysingla and Butrans for 4 long-term use or for chronic pain.</p> <p>5 Counsel, could you please 6 summarize what the limitation that 7 you're placing on his testimony of topic 8 is, please.</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: I'm not putting any 10 limitation other than what's included in 11 our objections that are marked as 12 Deposition Exhibit 5, so he's prepared 13 to testify on topic 7 as well as topics 14 10, 29, 30, 37, 38 and 44 as worded in 15 our supplemental responses and 16 objections served on November 15th that 17 have been marked as Deposition Exhibit 18 5.</p> <p>19 MS. DICKINSON: But he is not 20 here prepared to testify on topic number 21 7 as written in the amended notice 22 marked as Exhibit 1, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: He's here to testify 24 consistent with Exhibit 5.</p>	<p>1 and sells a drug has the primary responsibility 2 to ensure that the drugs that they are selling 3 are safe and efficacious?</p> <p>4 A. The pharmaceutical company 5 presents evidence of the safety and efficacy of 6 its products that the FDA evaluates in a 7 benefit-risk assessment in the approval of the 8 product.</p> <p>9 Q. I'm asking a little different 10 question.</p> <p>11 I understand the FDA exists, but 12 I'm asking does a pharmaceutical company who 13 intends to market and sell a drug, does that 14 company bear the primary responsibility of 15 ensuring that a drug is safe and efficacious?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 17 scope.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: The pharmaceutical 19 company's responsibility is to provide 20 the evidence, investigate of their 21 products.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Do you disagree that the 24 pharmaceutical company like Purdue who markets</p>
<p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Well, I think 2 we'll start asking questions, and where 3 he's not prepared, you can let me know. 4 It's the best way I can think to go 5 about this. We may have to come back, 6 but we'll try.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're going to start 9 with topic 7. We're going to try to break it up 10 in pieces, so it's a long topic and it has 11 varying subparts. If you're not prepared to 12 testify about a certain subpart, then you can 13 let me know, okay?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Let's talk about a couple 16 preliminary matters related to this particular 17 topic.</p> <p>18 Would you agree with me that a 19 pharmaceutical company like Purdue has a 20 responsibility to ensure the safety and efficacy 21 of the drugs that they sell?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Would you agree with me that a 24 pharmaceutical company like Purdue who markets</p>	<p>1 and sells a drug has the primary responsibility 2 for its safety and efficacy?</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 4 Beyond the scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat 6 the question. Sorry.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. I'm trying to get at who has the 9 ultimate responsibility for the safety and 10 efficacy of the drugs that Purdue is selling?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: I would -- yes, the 13 pharmaceutical company is responsible 14 for demonstrating the safety and 15 efficacy.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. Let's turn to topic 7, and I'm 18 going to turn to topic 7 in the notice marked as 19 Exhibit 1 so we're consistent here.</p> <p>20 In topic 7 there are some 21 capitalized terms, opioid and opioid products. 22 Did you see that?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, I see it.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And do you understand what</p>

Page 34	Page 36
<p>1 the definition of the capitalized term opioid      2 products in that topic is asking about?      3 A. Yes.      4 Q. Okay. And what are those      5 products?      6 A. Opioid products are products that      7 contain opiate pharmaceutical agent.      8 Q. I'm sorry, I wasn't very clear.      9 For the purpose of this topic, opioid products      10 is a capitalized term and has a definition      11 contained in this notice and lists what we're      12 talking about here.</p> <p>13 Were you provided by counsel or      14 did you come to understand what that defined      15 term means when we're asking about that in this      16 topic?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.      18 Q. Okay. And what are the drugs      19 we're talking about with respect to this topic?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: I'm sorry. Just so      21 the record is clear, do you want him to      22 look at the opioid products definition      23 on page 3 of the document?</p> <p>24 MS. DICKINSON: Well, I assume</p>	<p>1 sold, promoted, marketed, manufactured, or      2 distributed. This includes coatings, capsule      3 configurations, delivery systems or mechanisms      4 that include but are not limited to anti-abuse,      5 tamper resistance and crush-proof mechanisms and      6 mechanisms to deter immediate release. Opioid      7 products is also intended to include rescue      8 medication for breakthrough pain.</p> <p>9 Have I read that correctly?</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And the definition in 16 refers      12 to opioids as a capitalized term, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. So that capitalized term is      15 defined in 15, correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And in that term "opioid refers      18 to that class of drugs, legal or illegal,      19 natural or synthetic, used to control pain,      20 including, but not limited to, the drugs      21 referenced in Plaintiffs' Complaints in the      22 above-referenced matter."</p> <p>23 Do you see that?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>
Page 35	Page 37
<p>1 he's here prepared to answer the      2 question, so I was trying to make it a      3 little easier.</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5 Q. If you have an understanding of      6 what products we're talking about today, that      7 would be helpful for you to give it to me;      8 otherwise, we can go back and read the      9 definitions.</p> <p>10 A. I'd like to go back and look at      11 the definition.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. All right. So let's turn      13 to page 3. I'm sorry, that's not correct.      14 Definitions are starting at Schedule A and      15 paragraphs 15 and 16.</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And there is in paragraph      19 15 a definition of opioid, correct?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. In paragraph 16 there's a      22 definition of opioid products, and that      23 definition for the purpose of this notice refers      24 to the opioids that you, that means Purdue,</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And were you provided with      2 the list of the drugs that Purdue marketed and      3 sold that are contained in the Complaint      4 referenced in the above-referenced matter?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And what are those drugs?</p> <p>7 A. OxyContin, Butrans and Hysingla.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what      9 has been marked as Exhibit 7.</p> <p>10 (Document marked for      11 identification as Exhibit      12 Purdue-Fanelli-7.)</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. Dr. Fanelli, I'll represent to      15 you that Exhibit 7 is the Second Amended      16 Corrected Complaint filed in this matter.</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And let's turn to, if you would,      20 paragraph 40.</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And in paragraph 40 the      24 drugs that are listed for Purdue in the Amended</p>

Page 38	Page 40
<p>1 Complaint are OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid,    2 Dilaudid HP, Butrans, Hysingla ER and Targiniq    3 ER.</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Are you prepared to offer    7 testimony on these topics on all of those drugs?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Let's talk briefly about when    10 each of those drugs were sold. MS Contin was    11 sold from 1987 to roughly what date?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the    13 scope.</p> <p>14 Go ahead.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16 Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>17 A. MS Contin is currently being    18 marketed.</p> <p>19 Q. So 1987 to present would be    20 accurate?</p> <p>21 A. I'm not a -- I'm not exactly sure    22 of the launch date of the product.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know roughly the dates    24 OxyContin has been sold?</p>	<p>1 Q. I also have 2014 to present as    2 the dates that Targiniq was sold.</p> <p>3 Does that sound accurate?</p> <p>4 A. That is not accurate.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. How is it -- what dates    6 was that product sold between?</p> <p>7 A. Targiniq has not been    8 commercialized or sold.</p> <p>9 Q. So today, just to make it easier,    10 when I'm asking you about a particular drug,    11 let's take OxyContin, unless I specify    12 otherwise, you know, by giving you a date, I'm    13 asking you for your answer regarding the entire    14 time period for that drug.</p> <p>15 Does that make sense?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And can we agree that's    18 what I'm asking unless I ask you about specific    19 years or dates?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. All right. Let's talk    22 about -- we're going to break this up in pieces,    23 topic 7. Part of topic 7 asked you to identify    24 all persons who were responsible for the testing</p>
Page 39	Page 41
<p>1 A. It was approved in '95 and    2 continues to be sold, a reformulated version of    3 OxyContin.</p> <p>4 Q. Butrans was sold from roughly    5 2010 to present; is that correct?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know roughly the years    8 Dilaudid was sold by Purdue?</p> <p>9 A. I don't remember -- Purdue end    10 licensed Dilaudid from Abbott, I believe, and I    11 don't remember the years.</p> <p>12 Q. Would 1984 to present sound    13 reasonable to you?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I don't remember    16 the date it started.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. What about Hysingla, when has    19 Hysingla been sold and marketed by Purdue?</p> <p>20 A. Hysingla is currently continues    21 to be sold. I don't remember the approval date.</p> <p>22 Q. I have 2014.</p> <p>23 Does that sound accurate to you?</p> <p>24 A. It does.</p>	<p>1 for safety and efficacy of these drugs we just    2 talked about, correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Who -- who are the    5 persons -- and let's talk about this, I want    6 this to be as efficient as possible. We could    7 start at the department level, if that makes    8 sense. If it's literally a person or persons,    9 you can let me know, but let's start with the    10 departments that are responsible for the testing    11 regarding safety and efficacy, and we'll just    12 run through each of the drugs.</p> <p>13 Is that okay?</p> <p>14 A. Sure.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. So who was responsible for    16 the testing of the safety and efficacy for MS    17 Contin?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: What would be    20 helpful is to refer to the org charts    21 that we presented.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Sure.</p> <p>24 A. And especially around</p>

Page 42	Page 44
<p>1 departments. As you stated, there's a long, you 2 know, period of time and individuals and 3 departments varied over the history, and I think 4 that would be helpful.</p> <p>5 Q. Absolutely, if you need to refer 6 to a document, let's look.</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: So what time period 8 do you want him to ask -- answer the 9 question for?</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: I'm asking for 11 the entire time period for MS Contin who 12 was responsible, what department for the 13 safety -- the testing for safety and 14 efficacy for that product.</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: So do you want him to 16 start with the '95 --</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: When it was 18 approved --</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: -- org charts and 20 work all the way through the 2017 org 21 charts?</p> <p>22 MS. DICKINSON: Sure. I mean, 23 I'm just asking for the answer. I don't 24 know what I want him to look at. He's</p>	<p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Then we'll move 2 on.</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: If you want him to 4 testify on it, he can go through each of 5 the org charts, that's fine. Do you 6 want him to start with '95?</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Dr. Fanelli, can I ask you just a 9 question, is the -- are the departments 10 responsible going to change if -- by drug?</p> <p>11 A. Generally not.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Because that may make it 13 faster, because we have a number of drugs here, 14 ones we read off a few minutes ago that were in 15 the Complaint, right, and if the answer is that 16 the same departments and people were generally 17 responsible for the testing regarding safety and 18 efficacy, I don't want to have to go through 19 each, if that's possible.</p> <p>20 Is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So why don't we try to do 23 this generally with respect to the drugs that we 24 listed in the Complaint, and if there is a time</p>
<p>1 the one that looked at the documents.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. I don't know what you need to 4 look at.</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Well, to be fair, he 6 wasn't designated to testify on MS 7 Contin. He testified earlier that he's 8 prepared to do it, but he was not 9 designated to testify on MS Contin.</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: So are you going 11 to provide a different witness to 12 testify on that part of the topic?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: No, we're standing by 14 our objections.</p> <p>15 MS. DICKINSON: So he's not going 16 to answer the question -- any questions 17 today on any of these topics with 18 respect to MS Contin?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: I didn't say that. 20 He told -- he testified earlier that 21 he's prepared to testify on those 22 topics. I'm saying that it's beyond the 23 scope of the designated -- his 24 designation so --</p>	<p>1 Page 43</p> <p>1 when the responsibility lies outside of that 2 department you were describing, could you let me 3 know?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Let's try that. Okay. So 6 let's start in 1995. What were the departments 7 that were responsible for the testing of the 8 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products 9 at that time?</p> <p>10 A. Do you have --</p> <p>11 Q. I don't have, but I think I'm 12 about to get a copy of whatever it is you're 13 looking at.</p> <p>14 A. So if we -- can I refer to the 15 index of this is the org chart from 1995.</p> <p>16 Q. Can I hand you an exhibit 17 sticker, please, to put on that document you're 18 looking at?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: What exhibit number 20 is this?</p> <p>21 MS. DICKINSON: I just handed you 22 or you handed me but now we've marked a 23 document as Exhibit 8.</p> <p>24 (Document marked for</p>

<p>1 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>2 Purdue-Fanelli-8.)</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. And what is this document?</p> <p>5 A. This is an org chart from Purdue,</p> <p>6 the Purdue Frederick Company from June of 1995.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And we were talking about</p> <p>8 the departments in 1995 who were responsible for</p> <p>9 the testing for the safety and efficacy of</p> <p>10 Purdue's opioid products. So starting in 1995,</p> <p>11 what were those departments?</p> <p>12 A. So the safety and efficacy, so</p> <p>13 that includes both -- the majority of that,</p> <p>14 those individuals were in the research and</p> <p>15 development department and the -- if you look</p> <p>16 under -- I was referring to the index.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. All in the scientific and medical</p> <p>19 affairs grouping. So the clinical research</p> <p>20 group would be the ones designing the clinical</p> <p>21 trials. Research and development are related to</p> <p>22 early development of products, so the -- from</p> <p>23 all the way from testing in nonhuman subjects,</p> <p>24 animal studies all the way through -- all the</p>	<p>Page 46</p> <p>1 regulatory affairs would be involved in team</p> <p>2 meetings and designing and looking at those</p> <p>3 trials. Regulatory affairs gets involved once</p> <p>4 the studies are in humans, so in a more direct</p> <p>5 way, because those studies cannot be conducted</p> <p>6 without an investigational new drug application</p> <p>7 in effect with the FDA, those are required.</p> <p>8 So all of the protocols and so --</p> <p>9 and information, including the nonclinical</p> <p>10 information, is submitted to FDA prior to those</p> <p>11 studies and all the protocols, so that's when</p> <p>12 regulatory -- the bulk of regulatory's</p> <p>13 involvement in that testing occurs.</p> <p>14 In the compliance group it varies</p> <p>15 over -- this is -- you asked about throughout</p> <p>16 time and studies, at this time a compliance</p> <p>17 group resided within regulatory affairs, it no</p> <p>18 longer does, but that group is -- does auditing</p> <p>19 of results but also monitors clinical trials for</p> <p>20 conduct.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. I think that's -- yeah, on this</p> <p>23 sheet. Do you want to --</p> <p>24 Q. Are there any other departments</p>
<p>Page 47</p> <p>1 way through the beginning of testing in humans.</p> <p>2 That includes things like formulation,</p> <p>3 development and so forth.</p> <p>4 There's biostatistics and</p> <p>5 clinical data management individuals. Clinical</p> <p>6 research would be running those trials, and the</p> <p>7 group, the biostatistics would be analyzing</p> <p>8 those trials and reporting on them.</p> <p>9 And then regulatory affairs and</p> <p>10 compliance while not conducting those -- you</p> <p>11 were asking about conducting, so they wouldn't</p> <p>12 be doing the trials, so I guess it would reside</p> <p>13 in those departments.</p> <p>14 Q. What was the -- what is the</p> <p>15 responsibility of the regulatory affairs</p> <p>16 department with respect to clinical trials?</p> <p>17 A. Just clinical trials? So --</p> <p>18 Q. I'm sorry, with respect to</p> <p>19 testing or studies or clinical trials, I'm</p> <p>20 talking pretty broadly here.</p> <p>21 A. Sure. So testing -- prior to</p> <p>22 testing in humans, so in animal studies, lab in</p> <p>23 vitro studies and so forth, there's not much</p> <p>24 oversight in regulatory affairs, although</p>	<p>Page 49</p> <p>1 who have responsibility for the testing of the</p> <p>2 safety and efficacy of opioid products other</p> <p>3 than those we just talked about under scientific</p> <p>4 and medical affairs at this point in time?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. 1995.</p> <p>8 A. I was going to ask what do you</p> <p>9 mean by "responsibility"?</p> <p>10 Q. I'm just trying to find out who</p> <p>11 had involvement. So the topic basically -- and</p> <p>12 I'll tell you where I'm going with this, if it</p> <p>13 will make it easier.</p> <p>14 We want to know the persons --</p> <p>15 and by persons we can start with departments and</p> <p>16 we can talk about how many people are in those</p> <p>17 departments, that had involvement with the</p> <p>18 testing for the safety and efficacy of Purdue's</p> <p>19 opioid products. That's just what we want to</p> <p>20 find out is who at the company was involved in</p> <p>21 that subject area.</p> <p>22 A. Understand.</p> <p>23 Q. So we know that the folks in</p> <p>24 scientific and medical affairs were, and all I</p>

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 want to know is are there other departments at  2 this time in 1995 that would have been involved  3 in that subject area?</p> <p>4 A. So there are individuals and  5 executive -- I have to look at the chart. I  6 joined in 2000, but I -- so I have  7 understanding, though. There may have been some  8 executives who would not conduct or design but  9 might be involved in oversight or making  10 decisions, for instance, on direction of plan  11 and so forth.</p> <p>12 Q. And who would those executives  13 be?</p> <p>14 A. So let me look at -- there --  15 they would be heads of the departments. There's  16 an executive committee. I don't remember back  17 in '95, but I know when I joined it was in  18 existence, that included the heads of all the  19 departments, the vice presidents that are listed  20 there.</p> <p>21 Q. And when you say "there," where  22 are we looking?</p> <p>23 A. I'm sorry, on page -- doesn't  24 have a page number. It's the third page.</p>	<p>1 testing?</p> <p>2 A. In instances where programs were  3 being assessed or decisions, high level  4 decisions, in other words, go, no go decisions  5 were made, they might have received summaries of  6 results.</p> <p>7 Q. When you're talking about go, no  8 go decisions, are you talking about  9 product-based decisions or test-based decisions?</p> <p>10 A. Product-based decisions.</p> <p>11 Q. And --</p> <p>12 A. For this level.</p> <p>13 Q. Who on this list on the page we  14 were just talking about that ends in 594 would  15 have been involved in those types of decisions?</p> <p>16 A. I'm not aware of the specifics  17 during this time period.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. What do you mean by "this  19 time period"?</p> <p>20 A. In 1995.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. You haven't prepared or  22 asked anyone in preparation for your deposition  23 about the time period 1995 to when you arrived  24 in 2000?</p>
<p>1 Q. Okay. Third page that's got a  2 number at the bottom --</p> <p>3 A. Actually, sorry.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Go ahead.</p> <p>5 A. The -- if you look at the -- yes,  6 I'm sorry, yeah, I see the numbers now. There's  7 three different numbers.</p> <p>8 Q. We can pick one.</p> <p>9 A. Pick the bottom one. The bottom  10 one that starts with PKY.</p> <p>11 Q. Sure.</p> <p>12 A. The last three numbers are 594.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And, for the record,  14 you're looking at PKY181872594?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. And I'm sorry, your answer was  17 that some of the individuals on this page may  18 also had involvement in the testing for the  19 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products  20 in some way?</p> <p>21 A. Not in the testing. So if we're  22 restricting to that, they wouldn't have done any  23 testing.</p> <p>24 Q. Did they receive results of</p>	<p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Just this -- on  3 this particular issue, I didn't ask.</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Other than some of the  6 individuals on this page, 594, may have had  7 involvement with regarding testing as to safety  8 and efficacy and the department we talked about,  9 the scientific and medical affairs department.</p> <p>10 In the time period 1995, were  11 there other departments at Purdue that had  12 involvement with testing for safety and efficacy  13 of Purdue's opioid products?</p> <p>14 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Your answers about the  16 1995 time period, how long were the departments  17 you identified responsible for the testing  18 regarding safety and efficacy? I'm just trying  19 to figure out where we're going next.</p> <p>20 A. So those departments or functions  21 were responsible throughout. So they may be --  22 the example I gave was compliance is no longer  23 in regulatory affairs; however, they're still  24 involved, but they're under drug safe -- a</p>

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 different department. So those functions are --</p> <p>2 continue to be involved.</p> <p>3 Q. Got it.</p> <p>4 How -- do you know how many</p> <p>5 people in the scientific and medical affairs</p> <p>6 department were involved in the testing for the</p> <p>7 safety and efficacy of Purdue's opioid products?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: We could look at</p> <p>10 the -- these org charts. As I said, it</p> <p>11 varied over time, but I don't have a</p> <p>12 number in mind.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. So when we're trying to identify</p> <p>15 all the persons who were responsible for testing</p> <p>16 for the safety and efficacy of those products,</p> <p>17 we can't identify those persons?</p> <p>18 A. We can from these org charts if</p> <p>19 you want to look.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Let's do our best to try</p> <p>21 and do that. Okay.</p> <p>22 So to back up a minute, you said</p> <p>23 from 1995 throughout the time period, do you</p> <p>24 mean 1995 to present where these functions</p>	<p>1 MS. CLARK: How about 2001 or</p> <p>2 2004?</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: 2004.</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Erin, would you like</p> <p>5 to mark this?</p> <p>6 MS. DICKINSON: Yes, please. And</p> <p>7 I'll need a copy as well, if you don't</p> <p>8 mind.</p> <p>9 (Document marked for</p> <p>10 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>11 Purdue-Fanelli-9.)</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. Dr. Fanelli, can I ask you a</p> <p>14 quick question before we move on to what we've</p> <p>15 just marked as Exhibit 9. Can I ask you a</p> <p>16 question about Exhibit 8, the one we were just</p> <p>17 looking at, the early 1995 organizational chart?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Where do I find the</p> <p>20 corporate structure of the scientific and</p> <p>21 medical affairs division on that org chart? It</p> <p>22 appears to me to be page ending in 566, but am I</p> <p>23 right about that?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: I think you switched</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 generally were the ones that touched safety and</p> <p>2 efficacy testing; is that right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. They may have moved -- for</p> <p>5 example, compliance may have moved outside of</p> <p>6 scientific and medical affairs, but compliance</p> <p>7 still did touch upon safety and efficacy</p> <p>8 testing; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Let's then go to -- you</p> <p>11 said you had to refer to some other org charts</p> <p>12 to tell me where the actual positions or persons</p> <p>13 would reside that -- that were responsible for</p> <p>14 testing of safety and efficacy, right?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Where do we look?</p> <p>17 A. Can I ask, can we look at an org</p> <p>18 chart from when I joined Purdue or shortly</p> <p>19 thereafter? Those individuals -- I mean, I know</p> <p>20 many of these, but I'd be much more familiar and</p> <p>21 be able to answer directly.</p> <p>22 Q. Sure, yeah, absolutely.</p> <p>23 A. So perhaps 2002, something. Is</p> <p>24 that all right?</p>	<p>1 sets of Bates numbers.</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5 Q. The set ending in 601.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. For the record, we're</p> <p>8 looking at PKY181872601; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Correct. And...</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And that page depicts the</p> <p>11 individuals in the scientific and medical</p> <p>12 affairs group at Purdue Pharma back in 1995; is</p> <p>13 that right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Are there any other</p> <p>16 individuals that were in that division at that</p> <p>17 time at Purdue that would not be depicted on</p> <p>18 this page?</p> <p>19 A. Yes. If you -- on subsequent</p> <p>20 pages there's drill down to -- if you look at</p> <p>21 the header -- let's take the example of Robert</p> <p>22 Kaiko on the far left there. If you look on the</p> <p>23 next page, there's individuals under Robert</p> <p>24 Kaiko, clinical research, that those individuals</p>

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 are in his -- and there are subsequent pages  2 where those are described.  3 Q. Okay. And so we're clear, it  4 looks like all subsequent pages in this org  5 chart following the page that ends in 601 are  6 individuals in the scientific and medical  7 affairs group; is that right?  8 A. I'll have to check each page.  9 Yes.  10 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to find all  11 of the persons that touched the safety and  12 efficacy testing for the opioid products, these  13 pages from PKY181872601 through the page that  14 ends in 608, that's where I find the totality of  15 those individuals; is that right?  16 A. Correct.  17 Q. Okay.  18 A. Now, some of the individuals,  19 administrative assistants, you know, wouldn't  20 have done testing, of course, and so forth.  21 Q. But it's not more than the  22 individuals --  23 A. Correct.  24 Q. -- listed in here, correct?</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, correct.  2 Q. Okay. And, if you would, tell me  3 the departments at this time that were  4 responsible for testing for safety and efficacy  5 of Purdue's opioid products.  6 A. So, sorry, I'm trying to locate.  7 Q. No, that's okay.  8 A. This one doesn't have a table of  9 contents.  10 There's an R&amp;D -- so if I just  11 look at the -- what's the number at the bottom?  12 It ends in 807, so the second page.  13 Q. Okay. And, for the record, we're  14 looking at the Bates number PURCHI003290807,  15 correct?  16 A. Correct.  17 Q. Okay.  18 A. So if you look, individuals  19 reporting up to the chief executive officer,  20 Michael Friedman at the time, Fred Sexton's  21 department, technical operations would be  22 involved. Those folks do some of the testing  23 around formulations and so forth. And the -- it  24 says vacant at this time, executive vice</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 59</p> <p>1 A. Right. It's a sub --  2 Q. Okay. Might be less?  3 A. Correct.  4 Q. Okay. So if I wanted to know how  5 many folks at Purdue in the 1995 time period  6 spent time on testing for safety and efficacy,  7 it would be -- I could add up the folks on these  8 pages and it would be some number less than  9 that; is that accurate?  10 A. That's accurate.  11 Q. Okay. All right. Do you know  12 how long the organizational structure that is  13 listed in Exhibit 8 was in place? I'm trying to  14 figure out where the next point in time was that  15 the medical affairs department, for example,  16 would have changed?  17 A. I would -- I don't know when it  18 changed.  19 Q. Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 9,  20 and let's do the same thing for Exhibit 9, if  21 you would, in telling me what departments at  22 Purdue in this time period and it looks like  23 this time period, this is a chart from August of  24 2004; is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 61</p> <p>1 president, worldwide R&amp;D and chief scientific  2 officer would be responsible for the other --  3 the clinical and so forth.  4 And then the regulatory at this  5 time were they in -- I believe we can look  6 further, but I think they were in that  7 department as well.  8 Q. Okay. Can I ask you, this  9 document is 2004.  10 A. Mm-hmm.  11 Q. You got to the company in 2000;  12 is that right?  13 A. Correct.  14 Q. Was the basic organizational  15 structure from 2000 to 2004 similar to what  16 we're looking at on this page that ends in 807?  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Okay.  19 A. Right.  20 Q. So when I'm asking you questions  21 about the departments that had responsibility  22 for testing for safety and efficacy, that would  23 be true from at least 2000 to at what point in  24 time?</p>

Page 62	Page 64
<p>1        A. Around this time. I believe  2 shortly after this, there was -- there were some  3 changes.</p> <p>4        Q. Okay. So from 2000 to roughly  5 mid-2004, your answers will be the same,  6 correct?</p> <p>7        A. Yes.</p> <p>8        Q. Okay. And you've identified the  9 R&amp;D department and technical operations as the  10 two departments that would have been involved in  11 that, correct?</p> <p>12      A. Yes, right.</p> <p>13      Q. Previously medical affairs had  14 been the department that oversaw testing for  15 safety and efficacy, correct? Scientific and  16 medical affairs, correct?</p> <p>17      A. Yes, I knew there was another  18 term, yeah.</p> <p>19      Q. And previous to the 2000 time  20 frame, Paul Goldenheim had headed up that  21 division, scientific and medical affairs; is  22 that right?</p> <p>23      A. Correct.</p> <p>24      Q. Is he still with the company?</p>	<p>1 executive department, group.</p> <p>2        Q. Okay. And at this point in time  3 between 2000 and 2004, medical affairs no longer  4 had involvement in the clinical -- or in the  5 testing for safety and efficacy of opioid  6 products; is that true?</p> <p>7        A. I'm sorry, can you -- what time  8 period?</p> <p>9        Q. The 2000 to 2004 time frame that  10 we're looking at an org chart that would  11 represent the structure in that time period.</p> <p>12      A. Those responsibilities rely --  13 lie in the R&amp;D part of it. Medical affairs  14 depends on, you know, as I say, they move -- if  15 you take the medical affairs function, they're  16 responsible for post approval, scientific and  17 communica -- and those kinds of functions. So  18 testing for medical affairs is along those time  19 frame, so after approval of a product.</p> <p>20      Q. Where do I find the medical  21 affairs division in this org chart?</p> <p>22      A. I think if you -- sorry, let  23 me -- there it is. Should I read you the  24 number?</p>
Page 63	Page 65
<p>1        A. No.</p> <p>2        Q. When did he leave?</p> <p>3        A. I believe it was around 2007  4 or -- I don't have an exact date.</p> <p>5        Q. Okay. This org chart says that  6 the executive vice president in charge of  7 research and development and the chief  8 scientific officer position was vacant as of  9 2004, but between 2000 and 2004, generally, who  10 sat in that seat?</p> <p>11      A. That would have been Paul  12 Goldenheim.</p> <p>13      Q. Okay. Essentially, did the  14 medical -- or the scientific and medical affairs  15 division get renamed as research and  16 development; is that fair to say?</p> <p>17      A. I would -- I would characterize  18 it as the departments were -- became  19 independent, not independent, but separate  20 departments.</p> <p>21      Research and development and  22 medical affairs and as we -- for instance,  23 today, that we have R&amp;D is one group, medical  24 affairs, both reporting in to -- to the</p>	<p>1        Q. Yes, please.</p> <p>2        A. Can I read you the last three, or  3 do you want --</p> <p>4        Q. Last three is fine.</p> <p>5        A. Okay. 821.</p> <p>6        Q. Okay. And we're looking at the  7 page that ends in 821 contained in Exhibit 9,  8 and that would be a depiction of all the  9 individuals in the medical affairs department;  10 is that what you're telling me?</p> <p>11      A. Correct. It includes both  12 medical affairs and pharmacovigilance or drug  13 safety as well.</p> <p>14      Q. And those folks would have  15 involvement with safety and efficacy testing, it  16 would just be post product approval, correct?</p> <p>17      A. I wouldn't characterize --  18 they're more on the safety side. They could  19 conduct efficacy trials, but those are generally  20 conducted prior to approval, but there are cases  21 where if it's related to a new indication or  22 demonstration, it could -- it could go both R&amp;D  23 and medical affairs at that time period.</p> <p>24      Q. Okay. Where do I find the R&amp;D</p>

Page 66	Page 68
<p>1 piece of the individuals in this org chart that  2 worked in R&amp;D?</p> <p>3 A. Looking for that. Part of it  4 is -- let me look at this. Bates number or  5 whatever that, ends in 827.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. There are -- it lists folks, I  8 can't read the dark print there, but those are  9 some of the folks who did the early testing,  10 animal testing, says toxicologists and some of  11 the project managers, I talked about that  12 department being involved, they organize the  13 department, so that's part of it.</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Erin, we've been  15 going an hour, can we take a couple  16 minutes break.</p> <p>17 MS. DICKINSON: Yeah, let's just  18 finish this up quickly.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: Sure. I don't see  20 on this particular grouping the drill  21 down to those other individuals.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. You mean you don't see the  24 individual drilled down on the research and</p>	<p>1 I want to just see if we can  2 round out this topic in a little bit more  3 efficient way since we've taken a break. We  4 were going through the departments that had  5 responsibility for safety and efficacy testing,  6 and I understood your testimony this morning to  7 say that generally medical affairs and research  8 and development were the departments that those  9 responsibilities would lie within over the  10 entire period of time; is that accurate?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Can we talk about who  13 headed up those two departments over time, and  14 maybe we can be done with it then.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. I assume then I can find the  17 individuals that worked within those departments  18 within the org charts that you've brought with  19 you today; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Generally. Like I said, it  21 may -- it depends on which one, how far down  22 they drilled into the individuals. We have a  23 good example that was more complete in -- what  24 was it, 2000 and --</p>
Page 67	Page 69
<p>1 development department?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Where would I go to find  4 out in the time period 2000 to 2004 who was in  5 the research and development department that was  6 responsible for safety or efficacy testing  7 regarding opioid products?</p> <p>8 A. Perhaps I think the best would be  9 to look at a different org chart.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 MS. DICKINSON: Why don't we take  12 a break there.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by,  15 please. Remove your microphone. Okay.  16 The time is 10:12 a.m. going off the  17 record.</p> <p>18 (Brief recess.)</p> <p>19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. We are  20 back on the record. The time is  21 10:20 a.m.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the  24 record after a short break.</p>	<p>1 MR. SNAPP: One.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: 2001 you can see  3 that, that gives you a good  4 representation of those individuals.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. And we talked about that  9 Mr. Goldenheim headed up the scientific and  10 medical affairs division from roughly 1995 to  11 2000; is that right?</p> <p>12 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And you thought that he  14 likely headed up the R&amp;D department in the years  15 roughly 2000 to 2004 time period; is that  16 correct?</p> <p>17 A. I believe that's correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. We know that the seat was  19 vacant in 2004.</p> <p>20 A. Right.</p> <p>21 Q. But then who is the person that  22 headed up the R&amp;D department going forward after  23 2004?</p> <p>24 A. I'd have to look at the next one.</p>

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. And I can --</p> <p>3 Q. Let's see if we can quickly do</p> <p>4 that.</p> <p>5 A. Yeah, yeah.</p> <p>6 I have -- is it okay? So I'm</p> <p>7 looking at -- and this is a good example of what</p> <p>8 I was talking about before, the organization</p> <p>9 chart from January of 2007.</p> <p>10 MS. DICKINSON: I ask you to give</p> <p>11 him that exhibit sticker.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. We're going to mark as Exhibit 10</p> <p>14 the organizational chart for Purdue for January</p> <p>15 2007; is that accurate?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 (Document marked for</p> <p>18 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>19 Purdue-Fanelli-10.)</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21 Q. And that is a true and accurate</p> <p>22 copy of Purdue's organizational chart dated</p> <p>23 January 2007?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 testing. So during this time period, those are</p> <p>2 the two groups doing the primary -- or</p> <p>3 responsible for the scientific preclinical and</p> <p>4 clinical testing.</p> <p>5 As I mentioned, regulatory</p> <p>6 affairs is involved to a certain extent, not in</p> <p>7 the testing, of course, but in reporting or</p> <p>8 providing guidance, and that's headed by Tony</p> <p>9 Santopolo down there.</p> <p>10 And, again, Fred Sexton's</p> <p>11 department, which I mentioned before, technical,</p> <p>12 at this point that's -- we talked about that</p> <p>13 very -- just formulation, so those individuals</p> <p>14 might be doing some formulation testing.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And all of those divisions</p> <p>16 reported generally to the president and CEO at</p> <p>17 that time, Michael Friedman; is that correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. And the org charts we took a look</p> <p>20 at earlier, those positions also reported to the</p> <p>21 president and CEO, who in between '95 and what</p> <p>22 we're looking at here in '07, was Michael</p> <p>23 Friedman; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. Not in '95. I don't remember --</p>
<p>1 Q. And who at that time period sat</p> <p>2 at the head of both medical research and R&amp;D?</p> <p>3 A. If you look at -- there's no</p> <p>4 number -- oh, yeah, there is, sorry. The second</p> <p>5 page, 144 on the bottom.</p> <p>6 Q. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>7 A. This is reporting in to Michael</p> <p>8 Friedman at the time, and it's a good example of</p> <p>9 how things change and but where the</p> <p>10 responsibilities still lie. If you look on the</p> <p>11 left side, four down is medical research, so</p> <p>12 it's now -- now at this current time research</p> <p>13 and development is split into two groups at</p> <p>14 least, maybe three, at least on that org chart.</p> <p>15 You see Craig Landau who is our current CEO, at</p> <p>16 this time was the vice president of medical</p> <p>17 research, so those are the individuals who</p> <p>18 conducted the clinical trials.</p> <p>19 If you look on the right, almost</p> <p>20 right across from that but a little up, it's</p> <p>21 Robert Kaiko. He's the vice president of R&amp;D</p> <p>22 portfolio development, so that would be the</p> <p>23 folks before the clinical development that we</p> <p>24 talked about earlier, so lab testing, animal</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. -- but it's on the org charts is</p> <p>3 my understanding.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. What -- we're up to 2007.</p> <p>5 A. Yep.</p> <p>6 Q. I want to know who headed the</p> <p>7 divisions that had responsibility for safety and</p> <p>8 efficacy testing or had involvement in that from</p> <p>9 '07 to present. What's the next document we</p> <p>10 need to look at to talk about that?</p> <p>11 A. I don't remember when it changed</p> <p>12 again. What's the next one you have?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: 2010.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: I'm consulting</p> <p>15 '10 to see if it's different, and I'll</p> <p>16 let you know.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. This is in January of 2010, it's</p> <p>20 relatively similar. I mean, medical research</p> <p>21 now has clinical, medical and regulatory, all</p> <p>22 together. Sorry.</p> <p>23 (Document marked for</p> <p>24 identification as Exhibit</p>

Page 74	Page 76
<p>1       Purdue-Fanelli-11.)</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3       Q. I'm going to hand you what's an</p> <p>4 exhibit sticker, we're going to mark that as</p> <p>5 Exhibit 11, and what is Exhibit 11?</p> <p>6       A. It's the organization chart from</p> <p>7 January of 2010.</p> <p>8       Q. Okay. And at that point in time,</p> <p>9 what were the divisions that were responsible</p> <p>10 for the testing of safety and efficacy of</p> <p>11 Purdue's opioid products, and who headed those</p> <p>12 divisions?</p> <p>13       A. So if you look on the -- sorry.</p> <p>14 457, last three numbers, Craig Landau was still</p> <p>15 vice president, head of medical research, but</p> <p>16 under his department medical and regulatory have</p> <p>17 now been joined, so they're under -- in that</p> <p>18 department.</p> <p>19       And there's an open position, I'm</p> <p>20 not sure what that is at the time. It's a vice</p> <p>21 president of R&amp;D. So in that group is the R&amp;D</p> <p>22 group that would have been -- it doesn't have a</p> <p>23 name assigned to it at the time.</p> <p>24       Here we go. I just want to see</p>	<p>1 preclinical research down to the bench,</p> <p>2 analytical testing is all in that R&amp;D</p> <p>3 department.</p> <p>4       And the medical affairs</p> <p>5 department is separate and as we talked about</p> <p>6 the difference between those two</p> <p>7 responsibilities.</p> <p>8       Now, testing -- statistics, that</p> <p>9 group is also in R&amp;D currently, and I think</p> <p>10 you'll find all the individuals there.</p> <p>11       Q. Who has headed R&amp;D from roughly</p> <p>12 2010 to present?</p> <p>13       A. Currently, it's John Ringer is</p> <p>14 the head of R&amp;D for the last -- I think it's</p> <p>15 been a year and a half or so.</p> <p>16       Prior to that it was Gary Styles,</p> <p>17 I think Gary Styles. I'd have to look.</p> <p>18       And prior to that it was Todd</p> <p>19 Baumgartner, anyway.</p> <p>20       And then I think we're -- I can't</p> <p>21 remember where we left off going the other way.</p> <p>22       Q. That's okay. Who has headed</p> <p>23 medical affairs from roughly 2010 to 2017 -- or</p> <p>24 I'm sorry -- to present?</p>
Page 75	Page 77
<p>1 if I was on the org chart. I don't see --</p> <p>2       MR. SNAPP: Is there another</p> <p>3 question? I think he answered the</p> <p>4 question.</p> <p>5       MS. DICKINSON: I don't know. I</p> <p>6 thought you were looking for something.</p> <p>7       MR. SNAPP: The divisions and who</p> <p>8 headed the divisions.</p> <p>9       THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't see</p> <p>10 the breakouts all the way down, but</p> <p>11 that's the department.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13       Q. That's 2010?</p> <p>14       A. Yes.</p> <p>15       Q. What do we need to look at to</p> <p>16 take us through the present on who was</p> <p>17 responsible for the testing and safe -- of</p> <p>18 safety and efficacy for your opioid products?</p> <p>19       A. I can tell you today, and I think</p> <p>20 it's been this way -- I can't remember when it</p> <p>21 became, but it's been for a number of years,</p> <p>22 there's a vice president of R&amp;D, so the research</p> <p>23 and development department, and that includes at</p> <p>24 the current time all the clinical research,</p>	<p>1       A. Currently head of medical affairs</p> <p>2 is Marcelo Bigal is his name, he's recently a</p> <p>3 recent hire.</p> <p>4       Prior to Marcelo, Monica</p> <p>5 Kwarcinski was the head for the interim period.</p> <p>6       Prior to that it was Gail</p> <p>7 Cawkwell was the head of medical affairs.</p> <p>8       Robert Reeder was way back, I</p> <p>9 can't remember if there were folks in between.</p> <p>10 I'd have to look at the charts.</p> <p>11       Q. Okay.</p> <p>12       A. But those are representative.</p> <p>13       Q. And all of the org charts you've</p> <p>14 reviewed in getting ready for your testimony are</p> <p>15 in the boxes we marked as Exhibit 6 at the</p> <p>16 beginning of the day; is that right?</p> <p>17       A. Correct.</p> <p>18       Q. Okay. All right. Let's move on</p> <p>19 from this subject.</p> <p>20       We're going to talk about the</p> <p>21 rest of the parts of the topic 7 that we have</p> <p>22 here, because one part was the identity of the</p> <p>23 persons who were responsible for the testing,</p> <p>24 but also who received the reports and the</p>

Page 78	Page 80
1 testing and the results of those reports, right?	1 Q. Okay. And that sentence appears
2 A. Correct.	2 in the label that Purdue had negotiated with the
3 Q. Okay. So we're going to move on	3 FDA in 1995 or beforehand; is that right?
4 to that second part. We've talked about the	4 A. Yes, this is the approved version
5 people who were responsible. Now we're going to	5 by FDA, FDA's approval, yes.
6 kind of move on, but we're still on topic 7.	6 Q. Okay. And one of Purdue's
7 Let's talk about 1996 and	7 messages in marketing was the message that
8 OxyContin. 1996 OxyContin had been approved,	8 because of the extended-release formulation that
9 correct?	9 OxyContin had less abuse potential than other
10 A. Yes, the original formulation.	10 pain medications, correct?
11 Q. Correct, the original formulation	11 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the
12 of OxyContin had been approved by the FDA; is	12 scope.
13 that right, in 1996?	13 BY MS. DICKINSON:
14 A. '95.	14 Q. Correct?
15 Q. Correct, okay.	15 MR. SNAPP: Same objection.
16 And I'm going to hand you what	16 BY MS. DICKINSON:
17 has been marked as Exhibit 12.	17 Q. You can answer.
18 (Document marked for	18 A. Could you repeat the question.
19 identification as Exhibit	19 Q. Sure. And one of Purdue's
20 Purdue-Fanelli-12.)	20 messages in marketing was that because of the
21 BY MS. DICKINSON:	21 extended-release formulation of OxyContin, that
22 Q. And that is a document that was	22 OxyContin had less abuse potential than other
23 produced to us by Purdue in this litigation	23 pain medications, correct; that was one of the
24 beginning with the Bates number -- when I say	24 marketing messages for OxyContin?
Page 79	Page 81
1 "Bates number," the number at the bottom,	1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.
2 PKY183226682.	2 BY MS. DICKINSON:
3 That is -- does this appear to be	3 Q. Correct?
4 a true and accurate copy of the label, the	4 MR. SNAPP: And beyond the scope.
5 original label for OxyContin?	5 THE WITNESS: There was -- there
6 A. Just checking the date.	6 were statements regarding that the
7 Q. Sure.	7 delayed absorption was believed to
8 A. Yes, it does.	8 reduce the abuse liability.
9 Q. Okay. And then let's turn to the	9 BY MS. DICKINSON:
10 page that ends in 87 in the middle of Exhibit	10 Q. Okay. Statements in marketing,
11 12. Tell me when you're there.	11 correct?
12 A. Okay, I'm there.	12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,
13 Q. Okay. And in the middle of that	13 beyond the scope.
14 page, there is a section called "Drug Abuse and	14 THE WITNESS: The exact
15 Dependence" and in parentheses "Addiction."	15 statements I'd have to see the
16 Do you see that?	16 materials. I'm not responsible for
17 A. Yes.	17 those materials.
18 Q. Okay. And in the first paragraph	18 BY MS. DICKINSON:
19 of that section, the last sentence has a	19 Q. I'm just asking you whether you
20 sentence that reads, "Delayed absorption, as	20 know whether that message was delivered in
21 provided by OxyContin tablets, is believed to	21 marketing?
22 reduce the abuse liability of a drug."	22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,
23 Have I read that correctly?	23 beyond the scope.
24 A. Yes.	24 THE WITNESS: Not that -- I'm not

Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 aware that that exact message.</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. We can</p> <p>3 take a look.</p> <p>4 I'm going to hand this to you all</p> <p>5 together. Give me just a moment. I'm</p> <p>6 going to hand you a series of exhibits</p> <p>7 marked Exhibit 13, 14 and 15. Copies</p> <p>8 for your counsel are behind there.</p> <p>9 (Documents marked for</p> <p>10 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>11 Purdue-Fanelli-13, 14 and 15.)</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. If you could put Exhibits 13, 14</p> <p>14 and 15 in front of you, that would be great.</p> <p>15 Okay. So for the record, Exhibit</p> <p>16 13, 14 and 15 are a series of documents filed in</p> <p>17 the case in which the United States Department</p> <p>18 of Justice charged Purdue with criminal charges</p> <p>19 over the false marketing of OxyContin.</p> <p>20 Are you familiar with that case?</p> <p>21 A. Familiar with the case.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. Well, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Are you familiar with the fact</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. You're familiar that there</p> <p>2 was a case, and do you understand that Purdue</p> <p>3 pled guilty to the charges in that case?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Same objection,</p> <p>5 beyond the scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. All right. And let's take</p> <p>9 a look at -- for the record, let's just identify</p> <p>10 Exhibit 13 is a document called the Information</p> <p>11 in the federal criminal case that we were just</p> <p>12 talking about.</p> <p>13 Do you see that title?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. The document we marked as</p> <p>16 Exhibit 14 is Purdue's Plea Agreement.</p> <p>17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And the document we marked as</p> <p>20 Exhibit 15 is an Agreed Statement of Facts in</p> <p>21 that same case, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. I'd like you to take Exhibit 15,</p> <p>24 please, the Agreed Statement of Facts, and turn</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 83</p> <p>1 that Purdue was charged in that case, shown in</p> <p>2 13, 14 and 15, with felony misbranding of its</p> <p>3 drug OxyContin?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>5 object as beyond the scope of the</p> <p>6 noticed deposition topics. He's not</p> <p>7 been designated to testify about the</p> <p>8 plea. He's not authorized on behalf of</p> <p>9 the company to speak on behalf of the</p> <p>10 company with respect to the plea.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. Go ahead and answer.</p> <p>13 A. Could you repeat the question,</p> <p>14 please.</p> <p>15 Q. Are you familiar with the fact</p> <p>16 that Purdue was charged with felony misbranding</p> <p>17 of its drug OxyContin?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. In the year 2007?</p> <p>21 A. I'm familiar that there was a</p> <p>22 case, but the details of what the charges were</p> <p>23 or what the plea was are not part of my</p> <p>24 responsibility or legal understanding.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 85</p> <p>1 to paragraph 20.</p> <p>2 Tell me when you're there.</p> <p>3 A. I'm there.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. That paragraph reads,</p> <p>5 "Beginning on or about December 12th, 1995, and</p> <p>6 continuing until on or about June 30th, 2001,</p> <p>7 certain Purdue supervisors and employees, with</p> <p>8 the intent to defraud or mislead, marketed and</p> <p>9 promoted OxyContin as less addictive, less</p> <p>10 subject to abuse and diversion, and less likely</p> <p>11 to cause tolerance and withdrawal than other</p> <p>12 pain medications, as follows."</p> <p>13 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And that is an agreed</p> <p>16 statement of fact that Purdue agreed to,</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>19 beyond the scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: So, again, I'm</p> <p>21 not -- my responsibility is not with law</p> <p>22 and interpretation, so I'd have to -- I</p> <p>23 haven't seen this document prior.</p> <p>24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>

Page 86	Page 88
<p>1       Q.    Okay. Can you turn to the last 2 page. 3       A.    Yeah. 4       Q.    Or, actually, I'm sorry, could 5 you turn to page 27 at the bottom. 6       A.    Twenty-seven of the page ID? 7       Q.    Yes. 8       A.    Okay. 9       Q.    And that page contains and it 10 says for the defendant, Purdue Frederick 11 Company, and it contains the signature of Robin 12 Abrams, below it Michael Friedman, below it 13 Howard Udell, correct? 14      A.    Correct. 15      Q.    And those -- Mr. Abrams, 16 Mr. Friedman and Mr. Udell were all employed by 17 Purdue Frederick Company at the time, correct? 18      A.    It's Ms. Abrams, but, yes. 19      Q.    So according to the paragraph we 20 just read in the Information, that between 1995 21 and 2001, Purdue, with the intent to defraud or 22 mislead, marketed and promoted OxyContin as less 23 addictive and less subject to abuse and 24 diversion, according to this document, the</p>	<p>1       A.    Shortly after, yes, through 2001 2 until today. 3       Q.    Let's just -- 4       A.    I don't know if we launched until 5 January -- you said 2000. 6       Q.    Let's do it this way: The years 7 1996 to 2001 -- 8       A.    Correct. 9       Q.    -- Purdue was selling OxyContin 10 during those years, correct? 11      A.    Correct. 12      Q.    In between those years, Purdue 13 dispensed over a billion pills of OxyContin; is 14 that right? 15      MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 16 also beyond the scope. 17      THE WITNESS: I have -- I don't 18 have any knowledge of the number of 19 pills. 20 BY MS. DICKINSON: 21      Q.    Do you have any ballpark idea 22 what they sold in the first five years? 23      A.    No. 24      MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 87</p> <p>1    Agreed Statement of Facts, correct? 2    MR. SNAPP: Object to form, 3    beyond the scope. 4    THE WITNESS: It says certain 5    Purdue supervisors and employees, that's 6    what it says, yes. 7 BY MS. DICKINSON: 8    Q.    Okay. And the years 1995 to 9 2001, that was the first six years of the 10 marketing of OxyContin; is that right? 11    MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 12    THE WITNESS: Purdue was 13 approved -- I think that's the date of 14 approval. I'd have to look. I'm not 15 sure when the marketing began. Usually 16 they're not -- it's not marketed the day 17 of approval. It takes some time. 18 BY MS. DICKINSON: 19    Q.    Fair enough. Marketing would 20 probably commence shortly after approval, 21 correct? 22    A.    Correct. 23    Q.    Okay. And the years 1995 to 24 2001, Purdue was selling OxyContin, correct?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 89</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON: 2    Q.    Okay. You can put that aside for 3 a moment, but let's keep it handy. 4    A.    All three or -- 5    Q.    Just keep all three, if you 6 would. 7    A.    Okay. 8    Document marked for 9    identification as Exhibit 10   Purdue-Fanelli-16.) 11 BY MS. DICKINSON: 12    Q.    Dr. Fanelli, we're going to talk 13 about some of the reports and studies that 14 Purdue either was or wasn't aware of in the 1995 15 to 2001 time frame, okay? 16    A.    Okay. 17    Q.    I've handed you what has been 18 marked as Exhibit 16. 19    This is an article that appeared 20 in the New York Times dated May 29th, 2018. 21    Have you seen this article? 22    A.    I believe I have. 23    Q.    Okay. Let's turn to -- trying to 24 find a page here -- oh, page 4, at the top there</p>

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 are pages.</p> <p>2       A. Yes.</p> <p>3       Q. If you turn to page 4. The</p> <p>4 second to last paragraph, if you would just</p> <p>5 quickly read that.</p> <p>6       A. (Witness reviews document.)</p> <p>7 Okay.</p> <p>8       Q. Okay. This article describes</p> <p>9 that in 1996, okay, so '96 just months after</p> <p>10 Purdue started selling OxyContin, that Purdue</p> <p>11 started learning that drug abusers were seeking</p> <p>12 out OxyContin and Purdue's other long-acting</p> <p>13 opioid MS Contin.</p> <p>14       Was Purdue receiving those kind</p> <p>15 of reports in 1996?</p> <p>16       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>17 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19       Q. Go ahead.</p> <p>20       A. What kind of reports? I'm sorry.</p> <p>21       Q. The article talks about Purdue</p> <p>22 receiving reports that in 1996 that there were</p> <p>23 drug abusers seeking out OxyContin and MS</p> <p>24 Contin?</p>	<p>1 to last paragraph on this page, page 4, it says,</p> <p>2 "In May 1996, five months after OxyContin's</p> <p>3 approval, Richard Sackler and Mr. Udell were</p> <p>4 sent an older medical journal article describing</p> <p>5 how drug abusers were extracting Morphine from</p> <p>6 MS Contin tablets in order to inject the drug,</p> <p>7 prosecutors reported. A Purdue" -- I'm sorry,</p> <p>8 we don't need to read the next sentence yet.</p> <p>9       Was Purdue in 1996 sent medical</p> <p>10 journal articles describing how drug abusers</p> <p>11 were extracting Morphine from MS Contin tablets</p> <p>12 in order to inject the drug?</p> <p>13       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>14 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>15       THE WITNESS: I do not know.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17       Q. We'd have to ask Mr. Sackler and</p> <p>18 Mr. Udell; is that right?</p> <p>19       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20       THE WITNESS: I'm not sure of the</p> <p>21 source or how to -- you know, how you</p> <p>22 would ask.</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24       Q. Well, this article says that</p>
<p>1       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>2 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4       Q. Was Purdue -- I'm asking is that</p> <p>5 accurate, was Purdue receiving those kinds of</p> <p>6 reports in 1996?</p> <p>7       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>8 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>9       THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of</p> <p>10 whether or not Purdue received -- we</p> <p>11 would have received adverse event</p> <p>12 reports, and that's part of our</p> <p>13 pharmacovigilance, but I'm not aware of</p> <p>14 what were received during that time</p> <p>15 period.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17       Q. Okay. Who would know?</p> <p>18       MR. SNAPP: Same objections,</p> <p>19 beyond the scope.</p> <p>20       THE WITNESS: I'm not aware. I</p> <p>21 don't know who would have received those</p> <p>22 at the time.</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24       Q. Okay. Further down, the second</p>	<p>1       Mr. Sackler and Mr. Udell were sent the journal</p> <p>2 article. So to verify whether that's true or</p> <p>3 not, I would have to ask those two individuals;</p> <p>4 is that right?</p> <p>5       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>6 beyond the scope.</p> <p>7       THE WITNESS: It's a report from</p> <p>8 the prosecutors, not from those</p> <p>9 individuals so...</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11       Q. I'm not trying to be difficult.</p> <p>12       I have not seen this document</p> <p>13 produced in this case, so I'm trying to figure</p> <p>14 out if this fact is accurate, and this reports</p> <p>15 that Mr. Sackler and Mr. Udell received a</p> <p>16 document. I'm trying to figure out who at</p> <p>17 Purdue could tell me if they actually received</p> <p>18 this document, and I assume Mr. Sackler is one</p> <p>19 of those people, correct?</p> <p>20       MR. SNAPP: Object to form,</p> <p>21 object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>22       THE WITNESS: I don't know if it</p> <p>23 came to others but if -- so what you</p> <p>24 said is correct.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 94</p> <p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:  2 Q. And if someone received this  3 information in 1996, that was after OxyContin  4 was on the market with the label that said  5 delayed absorption is believed to reduce the  6 abuse liability of the drug, correct?  7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  8 Object as beyond the scope.  9 THE WITNESS: What year? I'm  10 sorry.  11 BY MS. DICKINSON:  12 Q. 1996, May of 1996.  13 A. So we looked at the label  14 approved by FDA in '95, so that was in there.  15 Q. Okay. So --  16 A. Upon approval.  17 Q. Okay. So that -- this -- if this  18 document exists, that would have been after the  19 label -- after OxyContin went on the market with  20 its label that said "delayed absorption is  21 believed to reduce the abuse liability of the  22 drug," right?  23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 96</p> <p>1 Q. "Prosecutors wrote, that Purdue  2 Pharma learned that drug addicts in Australia  3 and New Zealand were abusing MS Contin and  4 Dr. Goldenheim was sent an article from the  5 American Family Physician, a publication, about  6 the ease of extracting Morphine from MS Contin."  7 Do you know if in 1997 Purdue was  8 receiving reports that drug addicts in Australia  9 and New Zealand were abusing MS Contin?  10 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  11 scope.  12 THE WITNESS: I do not know.  13 BY MS. DICKINSON:  14 Q. Okay. And do you know if  15 Dr. Goldenheim was sent an article from the  16 American Family Physician about the ease of  17 extracting Morphine from MS Contin in 1997?  18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  19 scope.  20 THE WITNESS: I do not know.  21 BY MS. DICKINSON:  22 Q. And Dr. Goldenheim at that point  23 in time, I believe we saw in the organizational  24 charts we looked at this morning, was the head</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 95</p> <p>1 Q. That's after?  2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  3 Object as beyond the scope.  4 THE WITNESS: Yes, correct.  5 BY MS. DICKINSON:  6 Q. Do you know if Purdue or its  7 executives told the FDA in 1996 about reports of  8 abuse of its extended-release products?  9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  10 scope.  11 THE WITNESS: I don't know when  12 conversations were held with FDA, at  13 what time, actually.  14 BY MS. DICKINSON:  15 Q. You're not prepared to talk about  16 that today?  17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  18 THE WITNESS: Correct.  19 BY MS. DICKINSON:  20 Q. All right. Let's go to the next  21 page, page 5. The very top paragraph says, "by  22 the following year," and I assume that means  23 1997 because we were just talking about 1996.  24 A. Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 of medical affairs; is that right?  2 A. I'm not -- he was head of R&amp;D.  3 Whether those were combined at the time, I'm not  4 sure.  5 Q. He was the head of --  6 A. Research and development.  7 Q. -- research and development,  8 correct?  9 A. Correct.  10 Q. And then let's go to the next  11 paragraph, "Then in 1998, as OxyContin's  12 marketing campaign was taking off, Purdue Pharma  13 learned of a medical journal study that appeared  14 to undercut its central message - that  15 OxyContin, as a long-acting opioid, had less  16 appeal to drug abusers."  17 It goes on to say, "In the study,  18 which was published in the Journal of Canadian  19 Medical Association, researchers from the  20 University of British Columbia in Vancouver  21 interviewed local drug dealers and abusers to  22 learn what legal drugs sold for on the black  23 market. They found that MS Contin commanded the  24 highest price of any prescription opioid with a</p>

Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 30-milligram tablet that cost \$1 at a pharmacy  2 bringing up to \$40 on the street."  3 Did I read that accurately?  4 A. Yes.  5 Q. Okay. Do you know in 1998 if  6 Purdue Pharma was provided with that Canadian  7 study that the article discusses?  8 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  9 scope.  10 THE WITNESS: I do not know.  11 BY MS. DICKINSON:  12 Q. Do you know if Purdue Pharma was  13 aware of that Canadian study that the article  14 discusses?  15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  16 scope.  17 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know.  18 BY MS. DICKINSON:  19 Q. All right. The article goes on  20 to say, "In an accompanying editorial, a  21 Canadian physician, Dr. Brian Goldman, wrote  22 that the findings turned thinking about the  23 supposed safety of long-acting opioids like  24 OxyContin on its head by showing that drug</p>	<p>1 those reports to the FDA, but I'm not  2 aware of this particular.  3 BY MS. DICKINSON:  4 Q. So this is the kind of thing that  5 would be included in an adverse event  6 pharmacovigilance follow-up after approval; is  7 that correct?  8 A. Potentially. It depends on the  9 characteristics of the report.  10 Q. Okay. And where would I look to  11 see if that was submitted to the FDA?  12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  13 scope.  14 THE WITNESS: It would be in the  15 adverse -- we call them PSURs, periodic  16 safety update reports, they've changed  17 in what they've been termed over time,  18 the reports submitted to FDA.  19 BY MS. DICKINSON:  20 Q. Do you know -- this article says  21 that Purdue did not send the Canadian study to  22 the FDA or tell its sales representatives about  23 that.  24 Do you know if that's accurate?</p>
<p>Page 99</p> <p>1 abusers 'coveted' such drugs. 'This should ring  2 alarm bells,' Dr. Goldman, who was then a paid  3 speaker for Purdue Pharma, wrote in the  4 editorial."  5 Do you know if in 1998 Purdue  6 Pharma received a copy of that editorial?  7 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  8 scope.  9 THE WITNESS: I do not know if we  10 did.  11 BY MS. DICKINSON:  12 Q. Do you know if Purdue Pharma ever  13 provided a copy of either the Canadian study or  14 the editorial to the FDA?  15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  16 scope.  17 THE WITNESS: I do not know. We  18 would -- I would have to look at our  19 pharmacovigilance reports. Following  20 approval of any drug, we send to FDA for  21 the first three years a collection of  22 adverse events that occur and then at  23 least annually thereafter, so those  24 kinds of reports would be included in</p>	<p>Page 101</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  2 scope.  3 THE WITNESS: I do not know if  4 that's accurate or not.  5 BY MS. DICKINSON:  6 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue took  7 the position it was not required to send the FDA  8 the Canadian study or the editorial?  9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  10 scope.  11 THE WITNESS: I do not know what  12 was said.  13 BY MS. DICKINSON:  14 Q. Do you know at this point in time  15 in 1998 whether Purdue was going to the FDA and  16 say -- and telling the FDA that they thought the  17 label that delayed absorption is believed to  18 reduce abuse liability of a drug should be  19 changed?  20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  21 scope.  22 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of  23 the -- you know, the label was changed  24 around 2001, and there were discussions,</p>

Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 but I'm not aware of where the exact      2 dates of those discussions began.      3 BY MS. DICKINSON:      4 Q. So the label took that statement      5 out, the delayed absorption is believed to      6 reduce the abuse liability of the drug in 2001;      7 is that right?      8 A. I believe that was the date. I'd      9 have to check the exact date.      10 Q. Do you know if in 1996 or '97 or      11 '98, Purdue was telling the FDA that label --      12 that part of the label should be changed?      13 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      14 scope.      15 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware that      16 Purdue was doing that.      17 BY MS. DICKINSON:      18 Q. But what we do know is that at      19 least between December 12th, 1995 and continuing      20 until about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue      21 supervisors and employees, with the intent to      22 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted      23 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to      24 abuse and diversion and less likely to cause</p>	<p>1 Purdue-Fanelli-17.)      2 MS. DICKINSON: I'll hand you      3 this monster copy of something we're      4 going to look at one page of, but I'm      5 sorry, it was the complete document, and      6 I certainly don't want to start pulling      7 stuff out of documents that were      8 produced to us, so here it comes. I'm      9 really sorry, this is going to be a      10 little heavy.      11 BY MS. DICKINSON:      12 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what      13 has been marked as Exhibit 17.      14 And this is a document produced      15 to us by Purdue in this litigation that at the      16 start of the document bears the Bates number      17 PURCHI000667209.      18 Do you see that?      19 A. Yes.      20 Q. Okay.      21 A. Sorry.      22 Q. And what I believe this is is a      23 portion of documents that were submitted to the      24 FDA regarding OxyContin.</p>
Page 103	Page 105
<p>1 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain      2 medications. That's what we looked at in the      3 previous document, correct?      4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form      5 and objection beyond the scope.      6 THE WITNESS: That is what's      7 stated in that document, yes.      8 BY MS. DICKINSON:      9 Q. That document that was signed by      10 officials at Purdue, correct?      11 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.      12 THE WITNESS: Yes.      13 BY MS. DICKINSON:      14 Q. All right. Let's move on to talk      15 about the study submitted to the FDA.      16 MR. SNAPP: Are you done with      17 Exhibits 13, 14 and 15?      18 MS. DICKINSON: Let's just keep      19 them. I think so, but if you don't mind      20 keeping those three somewhere in the      21 vicinity. I think we're done with the      22 other stuff that we've looked at here.      23 (Document marked for      24 identification as Exhibit</p>	<p>1 Is that a fair way to      2 characterize what this appears to be in this      3 document?      4 A. I believe this comes from the      5 Freedom of Information office at FDA.      6 Q. Okay.      7 A. I believe what this is -- I have      8 to see the -- maybe the request was in here.      9 Oh, here it is. No, that's not it.      10 I believe -- and on page 3 it      11 says NDA 20553, which is the NDA for the      12 original OxyContin. I believe this is the      13 Freedom of Information information that's      14 provided upon approval of an NDA.      15 Q. Fair enough.      16 A. Yeah.      17 Q. And I think it matters little for      18 the purpose of this discussion --      19 A. Okay.      20 Q. -- but I just want to make sure      21 we're clear that the best place or the smallest      22 place I can find what I'm going to be talking      23 about with you --      24 A. Okay.</p>

Page 106	Page 108
1 Q. -- was in this document. 2 So this appears to be a Freedom 3 of Information Act request that was responded to 4 by producing parts of the NDA for the original 5 OxyContin; is that right? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Can we take a look at page 10 PURCHI000667249. So 7249 are the last four 11 numbers. 12 A. Okay, I'm there. 13 Q. Okay. I'm not. Sorry, just give 14 me a second. Okay. I'm sure my exhibit has the 15 right page. 16 Okay. Who at Purdue decided 17 which studies would be submitted to FDA for the 18 original OxyContin?	1 we'll talk about that, but -- I mean, we 2 could talk about that -- is to interpret 3 FDA regulations, what the requirements 4 for submissions and so forth. So 5 regulatory affairs would be involved and 6 so would all the individuals responsible 7 for conducting those trials in R&D 8 mostly, but it could have been other 9 folks as well. 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11 Q. Do you know who specifically at 12 Purdue was involved in the process of deciding 13 which studies would get submitted to the FDA 14 with respect to the original OxyContin? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 16 objection as beyond the scope. 17 THE WITNESS: It would have been 18 the individuals that we talked about in 19 that time period in regulatory affairs 20 and R&D who were on that project.
19 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 20 scope. 21 THE WITNESS: There were 22 discussions between FDA and Purdue about 23 the development and -- development 24 program, including the studies, and what	21 BY MS. DICKINSON: 22 Q. And do you know who that is? We 23 can look. 24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the
21 22 23 24	Page 109
1 would be part of the NDA. Today we 2 have, now the PDUFA is here, pre-NDA 3 meetings. Back then it was much less 4 formal, but there were discussions back 5 and forth with FDA that I'm -- even 6 before I joined that I'm aware of on 7 what was required for the approval. 8 BY MS. DICKINSON: 9 Q. Okay. Do you know who was 10 involved in that process at -- from the Purdue 11 side? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Which process, the 15 discussions with FDA? 16 BY MS. DICKINSON: 17 Q. Who was involved in deciding what 18 studies would be submitted to the FDA at Purdue, 19 not from the FDA side? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So that would have 23 been -- we talked about in R&D, but 24 regulatory affairs function is to --	1 scope. 2 THE WITNESS: Do you want to look 3 at the org chart? 4 BY MS. DICKINSON: 5 Q. If you can -- well -- so at that 6 time period back in 1996, I assume we'd be 7 talking about the 1995 org chart that we marked 8 earlier as Exhibit 8; is that correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Well, I'm not sure if there were 12 changes, what time period, but that would be a 13 good place to look. 14 Q. Okay. And we said that the 15 scientific and medical affairs group started at 16 the page that starts 601 headed by Paul 17 Goldenheim. 18 I'm just trying to figure out for 19 the studies that we see on the document we were 20 just looking at that were submitted to the FDA, 21 who on this org chart was responsible for 22 deciding what got submitted to the FDA? 23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1           THE WITNESS: So for -- I'm not    2    aware of that, but I can tell you the    3    positions that would have been    4    responsible. There's a project manager    5    and there are several individuals. I'm    6    not sure who was the project manager at    7    the time. So under Paul Goldenheim,    8    there are project managers and then    9    within each product, you talked about MS    10   Contin, OxyContin, there's a team that    11   would be the ones determining what    12   studies go into an NDA application,    13   including the regulatory -- the main    14   functions involved in that would be the    15   clinical representative, the R&amp;D, you    16   know, the regulatory and then the team    17   in general.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19    Q.    Okay. Just so I understand, you    20    don't know specifically for OxyContin who those    21    people were that decided on the studies, but,    22    typically, for a drug like OxyContin, there    23    would be a team of people, one person would --    24    and they would be in this case under Paul</p>	<p>1           scope.</p> <p>2           THE WITNESS: There -- and what    3    time frame are we talking about?</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5    Q.    This is OxyContin, so 1995ish.</p> <p>6    A.    If there were formal    7    conversations between the company and FDA, they    8    would be in records in the regulatory    9    department, we call them contact reports, and    10   that might provide those -- that information.</p> <p>11    Q.    Is there someone that signs off    12    on the studies that are submitted to the FDA at    13    the end of the day?</p> <p>14    A.    Yes, on the individual studies    15    someone signs, yes.</p> <p>16    Q.    Who is that?</p> <p>17    A.    Usually it's the clinical leader,    18    the one that I mentioned on the particular    19    product, the statistician who was part of that    20    project, and those are the prime individuals who    21    would sign off on the document.</p> <p>22           Regulatory is on there, depends    23    on the document at the time.</p> <p>24    Q.    Who signs --</p>
<p>1           Goldenheim, right?</p> <p>2           MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3           THE WITNESS: As the head of the    4    R&amp;D group at the time, yes.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6    Q.    Okay. And that would include    7    positions like the project manager that was    8    assigned to OxyContin; is that right?</p> <p>9    A.    Yes.</p> <p>10    Q.    And a -- I think you said    11    clinical representative?</p> <p>12    A.    Clinical or medical, you know,    13    depends on, you know, what their -- clinical    14    scientists.</p> <p>15    Q.    Okay. And someone else from R&amp;D;    16    is that correct?</p> <p>17    A.    Regulatory would be involved in    18    providing guidance on what, you know, FDA's    19    guidances or requirements were for a particular    20    agent.</p> <p>21    Q.    How do I find out who the people    22    were that participated in deciding what studies    23    were submitted to the FDA?</p> <p>24    MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>	<p>1           A.    That's the authors.</p> <p>2    Q.    Sorry. Are you finished with    3    your answer?</p> <p>4    A.    Sorry.</p> <p>5    Q.    Who signs off on the NDA    6    submission?</p> <p>7    A.    The actual sign person on the    8    cover letter and the form, the FDA form is the    9    regulatory representative.</p> <p>10    Q.    Okay.</p> <p>11    A.    And those forms, for an NDA it's    12    a 365H FDA form, and that's just an -- it's the    13    person -- mainly the contact person on that, but    14    that's where the sign-off for the entire NDA    15    occurs.</p> <p>16    Q.    Okay. And is there anyone else    17    that would have had to sign off on the table of    18    studies that was listed in the NDA for    19    OxyContin?</p> <p>20    MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,    21    objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>22    THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of at    23    that time what the procedure was, but    24    those decisions are made at the</p>

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 recommendation and decisions are made at  2 a project team level but approved by  3 or -- approved by the head of R&amp;D. In  4 other words --</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. So at that time, that was Paul  7 Goldenheim?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. All right. Let's talk for a  10 minute about the table of studies.</p> <p>11 And that, again, for the record,  12 is contained within Exhibit 17, the last page or  13 last few numbers ending in 249.</p> <p>14 On that page it summarizes or  15 Purdue summarizes the totality of the controlled  16 clinical trials that were submitted to FDA when  17 Purdue was asking FDA to approve OxyContin as  18 safe and effective for the treatment of chronic  19 pain, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  21 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>22 Can you give the witness a chance  23 to look at the document also?</p> <p>24 MS. DICKINSON: Of course.</p>	<p>1 Q. -- of the clinical studies that  2 were submitted to the FDA by Purdue when  3 OxyContin was being approved, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And under "Clinical  6 Studies" we see a section called "Controlled  7 Trials."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And underneath that are listed  11 six studies -- or six controlled trials,  12 correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Would you agree with me  15 that randomized, double-blind, controlled  16 studies are generally considered to be the gold  17 standard of clinical studies that can be  18 performed?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to form.  20 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: Repeat -- so the  22 science says for approval of drugs has  23 changed over time, especially in this  24 area, understanding, you know, what</p>
<p>1 THE WITNESS: And, actually, I  2 think you said Purdue -- this is the  3 report of the medical officer at FDA, so  4 this is -- what we're looking at is when  5 an NDA is approved, FDA writes up --  6 they used to be called the summary basis  7 of approval. Now it's just a review on  8 the website, but, anyway, that's what  9 this is so this --</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. Fair point, actually. Can I  12 clean it up?</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. This is a part of what we call  15 the medical officer review, right?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. It's commonly referred to as the  18 MOR, right?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And so this piece is a  21 summary by the medical officer review, whoever  22 did that, I think it was Curtis Wright in this  23 case --</p> <p>24 A. That's correct.</p>	<p>1 trials need to be provided to  2 demonstrate safety and efficacy have  3 evolved over time, and it depends on  4 when we're talking about what is  5 considered appropriate at those various  6 times.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8 Q. I'm trying to ask a little bit  9 more basic question.</p> <p>10 There are different types of  11 trials and studies, correct?</p> <p>12 A. That's correct.</p> <p>13 Q. What I've been told, and I just  14 want to see if I'm accurate, is that randomized,  15 double-blind, controlled studies, that type of  16 study -- that's a type, correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And those are typically  19 considered to be the gold standards of clinical  20 trials, correct?</p> <p>21 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  22 Objection beyond the scope.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Yes, those are  24 trials if -- you know, again, as I say,</p>

Page 118	Page 120
<p>1 the requirements -- for instance, you      2 can't do a double-blind study in      3 oncology, you know, because you're not      4 going to give someone who doesn't have      5 cancer a chemotherapeutic, for instance.</p> <p>6 So it really depends what the      7 gold standard for a particular time and      8 indication varies.</p> <p>9 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Let's just talk about this      11 indication.</p> <p>12 A. Sure.</p> <p>13 Q. Chronic pain.</p> <p>14 At that time and for that      15 indication, randomized, controlled clinical      16 trials, those would have been the gold standard      17 at that time, correct?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.      19 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: There were      21 discussions with FDA about what -- how      22 to do these kinds of trials and what the      23 appropriate patients -- whether -- you      24 notice there are some cancer trials</p>	<p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:      2 Q. That means submitting clinical --      3 controlled clinical trials, correct?      4 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.      5 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:      7 Q. Okay. And Purdue submitted six      8 clinical trials for OxyContin, correct?      9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: So this whole --      12 controlled clinical trials is what      13 you're saying because this whole table      14 is all the -- there are many      15 pharmacokinetic studies. The whole      16 list, there's more than six.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:      18 Q. Fair. Can I ask a different      19 question?      20 A. Yes.      21 Q. That is a fair point.      22 Purdue submitted six controlled      23 trials in support of its application for      24 approval for OxyContin, correct?</p>
<p>1 here, what the appropriate design of      2 those would be.</p> <p>3 So I wouldn't say that a      4 particular design was the gold standard.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. It's a collection of studies.</p> <p>8 Q. So you don't believe that random,      9 controlled clinical trials are sort of at the      10 top or the most reliable set of studies; you      11 don't believe that?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.      13 THE WITNESS: No. I -- they are      14 important clinical trials, and if      15 they're possible and necessary, they      16 provide evidence, strong evidence.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And to get approval for a      19 drug, a company has to submit adequate and      20 well-controlled studies to support its      21 application, correct?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.      24 Objection as beyond the scope.</p>	<p>1 Page 119</p> <p>1 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      2 scope.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: That's correct.      4 MR. SNAPP: Okay. We've been      5 going a little more than an hour.      6 MS. DICKINSON: I think we'll      7 take a break when we're finished with      8 this document, if that's okay, and then      9 we can talk about eating.      10 THE WITNESS: Sounds good.      11 MS. DICKINSON: Not trying to      12 starve you.</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:      14 Q. Okay. So I just want to make      15 sure when I look at these documents that I have      16 an understanding.      17 This would be the totality of the      18 controlled trials that Purdue submitted in      19 support of the safety and efficacy of OxyContin      20 for long-term use; is that right?</p> <p>21 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      22 scope.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: I believe that's      24 true. To know for certain, I would look</p>

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 at Purdue's table of contents. This is,  2 again, the medical reviewer. I haven't  3 studied this to know whether Dr. Wright  4 left one out.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. But I believe this is the list.</p> <p>8 Q. Fair enough. Unless Dr. Wright  9 made a mistake --</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. -- this is the list of the  12 controlled trials in support of safety and  13 efficacy of OxyContin for long-term use that  14 Purdue submitted to the FDA; correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  16 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. This is the list of the  20 controlled trials in support of the safety and  21 efficacy of OxyContin to treat chronic pain as  22 well, correct?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.  24 THE WITNESS: The controlled</p>	<p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  2 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of in  4 that year what the definition of chronic  5 pain was.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Let's look quickly at the  8 controlled trials. There is a column that talks  9 about the duration of those controlled trials.</p> <p>10 Do you see that?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And the first controlled trial  13 that's listed, it was studied on patients that  14 took OxyContin for five days; is that correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  16 scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: It says five days  18 plus or minus, I'm not sure what the  19 plus or minus indicates. I could look  20 at the --</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. And the duration for the  23 second clinical trial or controlled trial was  24 also listed at five days, and I see plus or</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 trials, yes.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And chronic pain is  4 commonly defined as lasting for longer than  5 three months; is that right?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Objection as beyond  7 the scope.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: It depends on what  9 definition you're -- you know, we're  10 talking about. Definition in terms of  11 diagnostic criterion in a physician's  12 office or regulatory -- you know,  13 they're different.</p> <p>14 FDA's definition has also evolved  15 over time. At one -- the indication for  16 these products at one time just said  17 weeks, you know, and then it's weeks,  18 months or longer, and now it's long  19 term. So the regulatory standard has  20 changed for these trials.</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. Back in 1996 was the accepted  23 definition of chronic pain pain that lasted  24 longer than 90 days?</p>	<p>1 minus, correct?</p> <p>2 A. That's correct.</p> <p>3 Q. All right. The third was  4 seven-day clinical -- or controlled trial.</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. The fourth was a 14-day  8 controlled trial, correct?</p> <p>9 A. That's correct.</p> <p>10 Q. The fifth was a seven-day  11 controlled trial?</p> <p>12 A. It says -- yes, seven days. I'm  13 not sure what XO stands for.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And the last, sixth  15 controlled trial was a study on patients who  16 just took a single dose; is that right?</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So the longest duration of  21 the controlled studies that Purdue submitted to  22 the FDA in support of safety and efficacy of  23 OxyContin for treatment of chronic pain was 14  24 days, correct?</p>

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1           MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  2           Objection as beyond the scope.  3           THE WITNESS: In the initial  4           clinical -- the controlled trials the  5           longest is 14 days, correct.  6   BY MS. DICKINSON:  7           Q. Okay. So none of the controlled  8           studies submitted to the FDA showed safety or  9           efficacy beyond 14 days, correct?  10          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  11          Objection as beyond the scope.  12          THE WITNESS: That's correct.  13          MS. DICKINSON: I think this is a  14           good time to take a break.  15          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Standby,  16           please. Remove your microphones. The  17           time is 11:29 a.m. Going off the  18           record.  19           (Brief recess.)  20          THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. We  21           are back on the record. The time is  22           11:42 a.m.  23   BY MS. DICKINSON:  24          Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the</p>	<p>1           Q. And, for the record, Exhibit 18  2           is an e-mail chain. It starts with Bates number  3           PKY181376452. That e-mail chain is dated  4           June 16th, 1999. At the top it is from David  5           Gordon to Dr. Robert Kaiko.  6           And a little bit further down the  7           page, there was an earlier e-mail in the chain  8           from Dr. Kaiko to a number of individuals,  9           Dr. Lloyd Haskell, David Gordon, Teresa Baker  10           and Marco Ermini, I think. It copies Mike  11           Innaurato, Ellen?  12          A. Ingber.  13          Q. I'm really do not do well with  14           her name, Ingber.  15          A. It's Ellen Ingber.  16          Q. And Andrew Albright.  17           Do you see that?  18          A. Yes.  19          Q. Okay. And that part of the  20           e-mail chain is -- from Dr. Kaiko is dated  21           June 15th, 1999, correct?  22          A. Yes.  23          Q. Who is Dr. Kaiko?  24          A. We mentioned him previously as</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1           record.  2          A. Yes.  3          Q. We talked before going off camera  4           about the clinical studies and the controlled  5           studies that were done and submitted regarding  6           OxyContin. We're going to stay on the subject  7           of OxyContin, but let's talk about the studies  8           that were not done at the time of OxyContin  9           approval.  10          At the time of approval of  11           OxyContin in 1995, Purdue had not conducted  12           clinical studies on how addictive or prone to  13           abuse OxyContin might be; is that right?  14          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  15          Objection as beyond the scope.  16          THE WITNESS: That's correct.  17   BY MS. DICKINSON:  18          Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what  19           has been marked as Exhibit 18, and it's coming  20           around.  21           (Document marked for  22           identification as Exhibit  23           Purdue-Fanelli-18.)  24   BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p>1           the head of one of the R&amp;D departments or one of  2           the Purdue departments, I can't remember what it  3           was at that time.  4          Q. Was he the chief scientist in R&amp;D  5           back in 1999?  6          A. I believe that's correct.  7          Q. And if you would, just take a  8           minute to review Dr. Kaiko's portion of the  9           e-mail chain. I don't think you need to read  10           every word, but I'll tell you what my question  11           is going to be.  12           In this e-mail chain, is  13           Dr. Kaiko proposing a study program for  14           OxyContin is going to be my question, so take a  15           minute to review the e-mail.  16          A. (Witness reviews document.)  17           I've looked at it quickly.  18          Q. My question is in the e-mail  19           generally is Dr. Kaiko proposing a study program  20           for OxyContin?  21          A. Yes, it appears so.  22          Q. Okay. Then that's on page 2  23           there's a section called "Proposed Study  24           Program," correct?</p>

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1        A.    Correct.</p> <p>2        Q.    Okay. And on page 2 at the top,</p> <p>3 Dr. Kaiko identifies the reasons that would</p> <p>4 support further investment in OxyContin,</p> <p>5 including the following, and he says, OxyContin</p> <p>6 has better patent protection than any of the</p> <p>7 other analgesics and any such investment in the</p> <p>8 growth of OxyContin is also relatively</p> <p>9 protected.</p> <p>10       His second reason is that</p> <p>11 OxyContin has a reasonable number of</p> <p>12 differentiating properties from other</p> <p>13 analgesics, but these differentiating properties</p> <p>14 have not been sufficiently studied or exploited.</p> <p>15       Three, the acceptance of this</p> <p>16 strong analgesic in non-cancer pain is also</p> <p>17 quite unique and begs for further development in</p> <p>18 that very large market.</p> <p>19       Do you see that?</p> <p>20       A.    Yes.</p> <p>21       Q.    Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>22       A.    Yes.</p> <p>23       Q.    And Dr. Kaiko here is identifying</p> <p>24 those three reasons as the business reasons for</p>	<p>1        Q.    The three reasons he offers in</p> <p>2 this first paragraph, none of those have to do</p> <p>3 with safety, correct?</p> <p>4            MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>5            THE WITNESS: Differentiating</p> <p>6 properties could refer to safety.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8        Q.    Okay. Other than the</p> <p>9 differentiating properties which you think might</p> <p>10 refer to safety, do you see anything else about</p> <p>11 safety in the reasons that Dr. Kaiko is offering</p> <p>12 for the support of further investment in</p> <p>13 OxyContin?</p> <p>14        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15        THE WITNESS: So this is -- it</p> <p>16 doesn't specifically state that, but a</p> <p>17 strong analgesic in non-cancer pain may</p> <p>18 have some safety issues related to it.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20       Q.    Okay. Let's go down to under the</p> <p>21 proposed study program. There's a section</p> <p>22 called "Therapeutic Trials."</p> <p>23        Do you see that?</p> <p>24        A.    On the same -- yes.</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 wanting to run additional studies, correct?</p> <p>2            MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3            THE WITNESS: It says these are</p> <p>4 the reasons to support investment, yes.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6        Q.    Okay. And that investment would</p> <p>7 be an investment through conducting the proposed</p> <p>8 study program that he proposes, correct?</p> <p>9            MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>10          THE WITNESS: It includes budget,</p> <p>11 right.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13        Q.    I'm sorry. I think we were</p> <p>14 probably talking over each other. What was your</p> <p>15 answer?</p> <p>16        A.    I'm sorry. That's correct.</p> <p>17        Q.    Okay. None of those three</p> <p>18 reasons that Mr. Kaiko at least is identifying</p> <p>19 here for wanting to run this proposed study</p> <p>20 program has to do with safety, correct?</p> <p>21          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>22          THE WITNESS: It's not clear</p> <p>23 whether or not they're safety.</p> <p>24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p>1        Q.    And number one on Dr. Kaiko's</p> <p>2 list is -- and one of the proposed study program</p> <p>3 therapeutic trials he is proposing to run is on</p> <p>4 iatrogenic addiction in non-cancer pain</p> <p>5 patients.</p> <p>6        Do you see that?</p> <p>7        A.    Yes.</p> <p>8        Q.    And he proposes to conduct that</p> <p>9 study in the year 2000 or 2001, correct?</p> <p>10       A.    Yes, that's what it says.</p> <p>11       Q.    And we talked about -- well, we</p> <p>12 didn't talk about it earlier, but Purdue did not</p> <p>13 take his recommendation and conduct that study</p> <p>14 in the year 2000 or 2001, correct?</p> <p>15       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16       Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17       THE WITNESS: I'm not aware, you</p> <p>18 know, whether Purdue did or not.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20       Q.    Are you aware at any time between</p> <p>21 1995 and 2017 whether Purdue conducted any</p> <p>22 clinical studies on iatrogenic addiction with</p> <p>23 respect to OxyContin?</p> <p>24       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p>

Page 134	Page 136
<p>1 scope.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: So Purdue is</p> <p>3 conducting postmarketing required</p> <p>4 studies of currently -- what are the</p> <p>5 years that you asked?</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. I asked you from 1995 to 2017.</p> <p>8 A. So we have postmarketing required</p> <p>9 studies both for OxyContin and for the class to</p> <p>10 study misuse, abuse, addiction, overdose and</p> <p>11 death as required by those postmarketing</p> <p>12 studies. So those studies have been going on, I</p> <p>13 can't remember the year they started, at least</p> <p>14 five years, to study.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And those were the studies</p> <p>16 that were required by the FDA, correct?</p> <p>17 A. It was part of a postmarketing</p> <p>18 requirement, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So I just want to clear up</p> <p>20 the history.</p> <p>21 The FDA at some point in time,</p> <p>22 you think it was about five years ago, required</p> <p>23 Purdue to conduct postmarketing studies on</p> <p>24 addiction and abuse with respect to OxyContin;</p>	<p>1 the last five years sometime, had Purdue ever</p> <p>2 conducted any studies on the original</p> <p>3 formulation regarding iatrogenic addiction?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>5 objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware</p> <p>7 of.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. So Purdue from the time of this</p> <p>10 e-mail in 1999 to roughly five years ago, when</p> <p>11 it was required to do so by the FDA, did not</p> <p>12 take Dr. Kaiko's recommendation and conduct</p> <p>13 studies on iatrogenic addiction with respect to</p> <p>14 the original formulation of OxyContin, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>18 the question. I'm sorry.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Yes. I'm just confirming what I</p> <p>21 think you told me a minute ago.</p> <p>22 So Purdue from 1999, when</p> <p>23 Dr. Kaiko was recommending doing a study on</p> <p>24 iatrogenic addiction in non-cancer patients,</p>
<p>1 is that correct?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember the exact year</p> <p>3 starting, but, yes, it's part of a postmarketing</p> <p>4 commitment.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Up until the time that the</p> <p>6 FDA required those studies, had Purdue conducted</p> <p>7 any studies on addiction or abuse with respect</p> <p>8 to OxyContin?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: We had -- in the</p> <p>12 reformulated OxyContin has abuse</p> <p>13 deterrent properties, so we have</p> <p>14 clinical trials looking at the effect of</p> <p>15 that reformulation.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17 Q. I'm just talking about the</p> <p>18 original formulation.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. If I could.</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. The original formulation, to your</p> <p>23 knowledge prior to the FDA requiring these</p> <p>24 addiction and abuse studies, whenever that was,</p>	<p>1 from that time in 1999 up until the FDA required</p> <p>2 it to several years ago, Purdue did not take</p> <p>3 Dr. Kaiko's recommendation and conduct this</p> <p>4 study that he was proposing, correct?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not</p> <p>7 aware, so I assume, you know, the design</p> <p>8 and science around those studies is an</p> <p>9 evolving science, but, as far as I know,</p> <p>10 no, those studies were not conducted.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Let's go to the page that</p> <p>13 talks about this proposed iatrogenic addiction</p> <p>14 study, which at the bottom is PKY181376455, so</p> <p>15 it's a couple pages beyond that.</p> <p>16 A. I got it.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you see it?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And Dr. Kaiko here in the</p> <p>20 iatrogenic addiction section, he talks about the</p> <p>21 rationale for conducting such a study.</p> <p>22 He says, "The around-the-clock</p> <p>23 use of opioids in the management of chronic</p> <p>24 non-cancer pain remains controversial; there is</p>

Page 138	Page 140
<p>1 certainly not a consensus within the medical or    2 regulatory communities in most territories.    3 Long-term, well-controlled studies demonstrating    4 either no or an insignificant incidence of    5 iatrogenic addiction and drug diversion would    6 encourage earlier and more prolonged use of    7 OxyContin in chronic non-cancer patients in whom    8 non-opioids are not sufficiently safe and/or    9 effective."</p> <p>10         Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>11         A. Yes.</p> <p>12         Q. Okay. And the study that</p> <p>13 Dr. Kaiko was proposing was a means of resolving    14 that lack of consensus; was it not?</p> <p>15         MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16         Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17         THE WITNESS: The design was to    18 investigate that rationale. I don't    19 know about resolving a consensus.</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21         Q. Okay. And the study was --</p> <p>22         A. Providing evidence.</p> <p>23         Q. The study was needed because</p> <p>24 Purdue had not conducted prior studies on that</p>	<p>1         Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>2             THE WITNESS: So what was true,    3 that there was no clinical?</p> <p>4 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>5         Q. That there was no clinical trial,    6 correct?</p> <p>7         A. Correct.</p> <p>8             MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>9 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>10         Q. Let's look back at -- you may    11 have to dig for this for a minute -- Exhibit 15,    12 the Agreed Statement of Facts in the criminal    13 case against Purdue by the United States    14 Department of Justice. That's Exhibit 15.</p> <p>15         A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>16         Q. Can we take a look at paragraph    17 14. Let's start with the first capitalized    18 Purdue.</p> <p>19             "Purdue did not have, and did not    20 provide the FDA with, any clinical studies    21 demonstrating that OxyContin was less addictive,    22 less subject to abuse and diversion, or less    23 likely to cause tolerance and withdrawal than    24 other pain medications."</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 139</p> <p>1 subject, correct?</p> <p>2         MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the    3 scope.</p> <p>4         THE WITNESS: There were no data    5 regarding that on that particular topic.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7         Q. Okay. And until the study that    8 Purdue is currently working on, Purdue has no    9 data on that particular topic as well, correct?</p> <p>10         MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>11         Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>12         THE WITNESS: There is no -- what    13 we talked about was a clinical trial    14 design. There is information related to    15 abuse and addiction, but there's no    16 clinical trial.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18         Q. Fair.</p> <p>19         A. As is stated, yes.</p> <p>20         Q. And that was true when Purdue was    21 marketing OxyContin as believed to reduce the    22 abuse potential of the drug, the    23 extended-release formulation, correct?</p> <p>24         MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 141</p> <p>1         Do you see that in the Agreed    2 Statement of Facts that Purdue signed in 2007?</p> <p>3         A. Just want to confirm which    4 document we're looking at.</p> <p>5             Fourteen, is that --</p> <p>6         Q. Yes.</p> <p>7         A. Yeah. (Witness reviews    8 document.)</p> <p>9             Yes, I see that.</p> <p>10         Q. Okay. And do you believe that to    11 be true, that Purdue did not have and did not    12 provide the FDA with any such clinical studies?</p> <p>13         MR. SNAPP: For completeness, can    14 you read the first part of that sentence    15 as well.</p> <p>16         MS. DICKINSON: Sure.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18         Q. Let's -- I'll back it up in just    19 a second.</p> <p>20             But do you believe that that    21 statement is accurate "and Purdue did not have,    22 and did not provide the FDA with, any clinical    23 studies demonstrating that OxyContin was less    24 addictive, less subject to abuse and diversion,</p>

Page 142	Page 144
<p>1 or less likely to cause tolerance and withdrawal  2 than other pain medications"?</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  4 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: What this talks  6 about is clinical studies only, and  7 that's what it says, yeah.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. And that was true, there were no  10 such clinical studies; we just talked about that  11 a minute ago, correct?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.  13 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>14 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. But even though there were  16 no such clinical studies, let's turn to  17 paragraph 20 again.</p> <p>18 A. The same document?</p> <p>19 Q. Yep.</p> <p>20 "Beginning on or about  21 December 12th, 1995, and continuing until on or  22 about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue  23 supervisors and employees, with the intent to  24 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted</p>	<p>1 plaintiffs by Purdue in this case. It bears the  2 Bates number at the bottom PPLCC016000115515 as  3 the starting Bates number; is that correct?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Did I read that number correctly?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. This appears to be a spreadsheet  8 containing the clinical trials for OxyContin,  9 correct? If you want to take a minute to look  10 through it.</p> <p>11 A. I have it.</p> <p>12 Q. Actually, I'm not sure I said  13 that right. It appears to be a spreadsheet that  14 lists studies that were done with respect to  15 OxyContin, correct, not just clinical trials?</p> <p>16 A. Let me look through.  17 (Witness reviews document.)</p> <p>18 Yes, that's what it appears to  19 be.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And it lists a number of  21 studies, correct?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. More than the six clinical  24 trials that were submitted to the FDA,</p>
Page 143	Page 145
<p>1 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to  2 abuse and diversion, and less likely to cause  3 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain  4 medications."</p> <p>5 That fact was a fact that Purdue  6 signed off on in its Agreed Statement of Facts  7 in its criminal case, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  9 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: That is correct.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. All right. Put that aside for a  13 moment.</p> <p>14 A. Excuse me, this e-mail too?</p> <p>15 Q. You can put aside that e-mail as  16 well.</p> <p>17 A. Okay, thanks.</p> <p>18 (Document marked for  19 identification as Exhibit  20 Purdue-Fanelli-19.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. All right. So I'm going to hand  23 you what's been marked as Exhibit 19. And  24 Exhibit 19 is a spreadsheet that was produced to</p>	<p>1 obviously, right?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  3 THE WITNESS: There's many. I'm  4 not -- yes.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And it has a column on I  7 guess kind of in the -- or actually towards the  8 right-hand side that notes whether each study  9 was published, correct?</p> <p>10 A. Looking at "Report"? Is that the  11 column, it says Report (CSR --</p> <p>12 Q. I'm sorry. There's one that says  13 "Publication" right next to --</p> <p>14 A. Oh, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. -- the left of "Report."</p> <p>16 A. Yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you see that?</p> <p>18 So it has a column noting if each  19 study was published; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. I would have to assume. I  21 haven't seen this before, and there aren't a lot  22 of descriptions of what those -- I don't know if  23 it means in a scientific publication or just  24 produced as a final document.</p>

Page 146	Page 148
<p>1 Q. Okay. And I guess whatever it  2 means, there are nos in the publication column  3 for some of these studies, correct?  4 A. Yes.  5 Q. And the "Report" column has "CSR  6 and/or literature" in parentheses. What does  7 CSR and/or literature mean to you?  8 A. CSR is a clinical study report,  9 and literature -- and I see like the first one  10 lists Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology,  11 whether or not it was in a literature journal.  12 Q. Okay. So that column appears to  13 tell which studies regarding OxyContin were  14 either -- either did not have a clinical study  15 report written up or if they were published,  16 where it was published, correct?  17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  18 THE WITNESS: That's what that  19 column says. I'm not aware -- you know,  20 I can't tell from this if all these  21 studies were conducted or they were just  22 protocols, plan, so I'm not -- it  23 doesn't have enough context.  24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>	<p>1 completed and facts of that nature?  2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  3 Objection as beyond the scope.  4 THE WITNESS: The clinical  5 research group.  6 BY MS. DICKINSON:  7 Q. And there are a number of studies  8 on this table that have the notation under  9 publication of no, correct?  10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  11 THE WITNESS: There's -- I see no  12 CSR.  13 BY MS. DICKINSON:  14 Q. Under publication, though, where  15 it says yeses and nos, there are a number of  16 notations where it reflects --  17 A. Oh, I see, sorry. I was on the  18 wrong column.  19 Q. -- no in the publication column.  20 Is that accurate?  21 MR. SNAPP: Same objection.  22 THE WITNESS: I see no with an  23 asterisk, and I see no as well, that is  24 correct.</p>
<p>1 Q. Who would I ask to find out  2 whether any of these studies were conducted,  3 finished, that sort of thing, who would I ask?  4 A. Whoever produced this table, but  5 it doesn't have an author.  6 Q. All I have is Purdue Pharma as  7 the author, so I'm asking you, do you have any  8 idea who at the company for OxyContin might know  9 which studies were not finished or not  10 completed, which studies were published, facts  11 of that nature?  12 A. The clinical -- the clinical  13 research, when we looked at the org chart, the  14 clinical research individuals would be -- are  15 responsible for these trials, and I'm -- I  16 haven't read every line, but I'm assuming these  17 are all clinical trials. But the clinical  18 research group or medical research, those  19 individuals.  20 Q. Okay. This appears to list  21 studies between 1988 and 2005. In that time  22 frame for OxyContin, who might be the person  23 that might have the most knowledge about whether  24 studies were completed, why they weren't</p>	<p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:  2 Q. Okay. And under the report  3 column, the only journal notation I see in the  4 report column is that very first study that's  5 listed in this table; is that accurate?  6 A. Yes.  7 Q. Okay. Put those aside.  8 (Document marked for  9 identification as Exhibit  10 Purdue-Fanelli-20.)  11 BY MS. DICKINSON:  12 Q. I'm going to hand you what I have  13 marked as Exhibit 20, coming around.  14 Okay. And Exhibit 20 is another  15 document that was produced to us by Purdue in  16 this matter bearing the Bates number at the  17 bottom PPLPC013000138890.  18 Do you see that?  19 A. Yes.  20 Q. Okay. And the title on this  21 document is "OxyContin Clinical Studies."  22 Do you see that?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. Okay. This document appears to</p>

Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 list studies ranging from 1988 to 2005; is that  2 accurate?  3       A. Yes.  4       Q. Okay. And this document also  5 indicates for each study whether the study was  6 completed and if it was published in a journal  7 where it was published.  8       Do you see that?  9       A. Yes.  10      Q. And there are a number of studies  11 that I believe are all highlighted in gray, but  12 at least the first few are, where it notes that  13 the study was completed but no CSR was written.  14       Do you see that?  15       A. Yes.  16       Q. And a CSR is the clinical study  17 report, correct?  18       A. Correct.  19       Q. So those notations would mean  20 that studies were completed but no report was  21 actually written up on the study; is that right?  22       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  23       THE WITNESS: The subheading of  24 the beginning of this says "Listed in</p>	<p>1 report of adverse events that were reported  2 during that year. There's a time period, of  3 course, 12-month time period. Medical affairs  4 or clinical, clinical research, the same folks  5 we were talking about, would report on ongoing  6 clinical trials. There's a section of the IND  7 annual report that talks about ongoing clinical  8 trials, where you list any adverse event -- you  9 know, the listing, discontinuations and so forth  10 that are part of that annual report.  11       Q. Okay. And this document notes  12 that there are several studies, we'll just take  13 the examples on the first page, that -- where  14 the study had been terminated, correct?  15       A. Yes, I see that.  16       Q. Okay. And there are several  17 other entries on the -- one on the next page and  18 one on the following page about study  19 terminated.  20       Do you see that?  21       A. Yes.  22       Q. And that means the study was not  23 finished, correct?  24       A. I believe that's what that means,</p>
<p>1       IND Annual Reports," so I assume these  2 were pulled out, that's where the source  3 for these. So in the annual report, it  4 must -- it stated that, that at that  5 time in that annual report. I can't --  6 I don't know if a CSR subsequent or  7 outside of the annual report appears  8 somewhere else.  9 BY MS. DICKINSON:  10      Q. Okay. What is the IND annual  11 report?  12      A. So once investigation of new drug  13 application is submitted, every year you have to  14 update the FDA on the safety -- mostly around  15 safety, but conduct of studies is also a part of  16 that requirement, so those would be listed in  17 there, what studies were conducted.  18      Q. And who is in charge of the IND  19 annual reports at Purdue in this time frame?  20 Let's even just say 1995 to 2005.  21      A. So regulatory affairs would  22 submit it. The individuals, each of the  23 disciplines responsible for the different  24 sections, so pharmacovigilance would give a</p>	<p>1 yes.  2       Q. Okay. And there are a number of  3 entries that do not list a publication source  4 for the studies listed in this document,  5 correct?  6       A. That's correct.  7       Q. Okay. Put that aside.  8       (Document marked for  9 identification as Exhibit  10 Purdue-Fanelli-21.)  11 BY MS. DICKINSON:  12      Q. I'm going to hand you what I've  13 marked as Exhibit 21.  14       Exhibit 21, what we've marked as  15 Exhibit 21 is a memo from April 10, 1995 to the  16 OxyContin Launch Team.  17       Do you see that?  18       A. Yes.  19       Q. And the first or second  20 paragraph, little bigger paragraph ends with a  21 couple statements to the OxyContin launch team  22 that says, "OxyContin's positioning statement is  23 all the analgesic efficacy of immediate-release  24 Oxycodone, with convenient Q12 dosing. The</p>
	Page 153

Page 154	Page 156
<p>1 proposed features and benefits of OxyContin were  2 listed. The convenience of Q12 dosing was  3 emphasized as the most important benefit."</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And a large part of Purdue's  7 marketing of its OxyContin product was the Q12  8 dosing aspect, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  10 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I'm actually not  12 aware of the -- I wasn't there at the  13 time, but, also, of what the commercial  14 launch campaign was.</p> <p>15 Statements such as positioning  16 statements are not -- positioning -- I  17 mean, it's not meant to be a claim, I  18 mean, not meant to appear. It's how  19 plans are designed around those  20 statements, and this is a meeting --  21 meeting minutes of what was discussed  22 there.</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24 Q. I don't think we need to belabor</p>	<p>1 marketing messages, yes.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. And it was a big part, right?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection to form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: The 12-hour dosing  6 --</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Wait, let me get the  8 objection in.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Sorry.</p> <p>10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  11 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: The  13 extended-release form 12-hour was an  14 important part of the message.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Purdue had information in  17 the first few years of OxyContin's sale that the  18 12-hour dosing didn't work, that patients would  19 have to dose more frequently, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  21 scope.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: I don't know what  23 information Purdue had related to that.</p> <p>24 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p>
Page 155	Page 157
<p>1 the point.</p> <p>2 Was OxyContin marketed for  3 12-hour relief?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection to form.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Of course.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. That was really all I was getting  8 at.</p> <p>9 That was a key aspect of the  10 drug's properties in marketing, correct?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  12 scope.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Again, it's not --  14 I don't know, you know, was it a key  15 element? It was part of the promotional  16 message.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. You don't know, sitting here  19 today, whether 12-hour relief was a part -- a  20 key part of the marketing messages for  21 OxyContin?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  23 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: It was part of the</p>	<p>1 Q. Do you know whether Purdue had in  2 its possession a study that was done in 1989 on  3 some of the first patients to use OxyContin in  4 Puerto Rico?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of  7 that.</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Did you say '89?</p> <p>9 MS. DICKINSON: Yes, that's what  10 it says.</p> <p>11 Here, let's make this easier.  12 That's not the right exhibit number.  13 Hold on just a second. Can you tell me  14 what the last exhibit number was?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Twenty-one.</p> <p>16 MS. DICKINSON: Twenty-one, okay.</p> <p>17 Here we go, okay.  18 (Document marked for  19 identification as Exhibit  20 Purdue-Fanelli-22.)</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. I'm going to hand you what's been  23 marked Exhibit 22 and some copies of that.</p> <p>24 And Exhibit 22 is a study -- is a</p>

Page 158	Page 160
<p>1 copy of a double-blind, randomized, single dose,</p> <p>2 parallel group study bearing the date</p> <p>3 February 14, 1989.</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And have you ever seen</p> <p>7 this study before?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. You're not familiar --</p> <p>10 A. I don't remember seeing this.</p> <p>11 This is dated '89. I joined Purdue in 2000. I</p> <p>12 don't remember this particular document.</p> <p>13 Q. But you didn't prepare for the</p> <p>14 topic 7 regarding the results of any such</p> <p>15 testing at Purdue for purposes of your</p> <p>16 deposition today, correct?</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 I'm not sure this has to do with a</p> <p>19 Purdue product, first of all.</p> <p>20 MS. DICKINSON: He can answer the</p> <p>21 question.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. You didn't prepare for this topic</p> <p>24 7 by reviewing this study and the results for</p>	<p>1 A. Not without looking at the study.</p> <p>2 Q. And you hadn't looked at the</p> <p>3 study to prepare for today, correct?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue ever</p> <p>6 submitted this study to the FDA?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 Object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I do not know. I</p> <p>10 can't tell from this.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know if Purdue had</p> <p>13 information that its OxyContin product was not</p> <p>14 lasting for 12 hours?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>16 scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: What do you mean by</p> <p>18 "information"?</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Any information, do you know if</p> <p>21 Purdue at any point in time regarding the</p> <p>22 original formulation OxyContin product had</p> <p>23 knowledge that its product was not lasting for</p> <p>24 12 hours?</p>
Page 159	Page 161
<p>1 the purposes of your deposition today?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Correct?</p> <p>5 A. I didn't review this document.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Did you, in preparing to</p> <p>7 talk about the results of testing at Purdue</p> <p>8 regarding its opioid products, ever discuss with</p> <p>9 anyone the results of this study done in Puerto</p> <p>10 Rico on women who were using OxyContin?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 Object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: No, I did not.</p> <p>14 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>15 Q. Do you know if in this study more</p> <p>16 than a third of the women that were given</p> <p>17 OxyContin started complaining about pain in the</p> <p>18 first eight hours; do you know?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 Object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>21 Do you want him to read the</p> <p>22 study?</p> <p>23 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>24 Q. Do you know?</p>	<p>1 MR. SNAPP: Same objection.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: So the approved</p> <p>3 package insert talks about 12-hour</p> <p>4 dosing of the product. That's the</p> <p>5 evidence that was provided in the NDA,</p> <p>6 and that's what FDA approved.</p> <p>7 Individual reports -- obviously,</p> <p>8 individual patients' response,</p> <p>9 pharmacological, pharmacodynamic</p> <p>10 response varies. I don't know if there</p> <p>11 were reports of -- it would be an</p> <p>12 adverse event if the drug didn't last</p> <p>13 that could be reported. Those -- that</p> <p>14 information would have been reported to</p> <p>15 Purdue, but I'm not aware of it,</p> <p>16 specifically, specific cases.</p> <p>17 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So the product OxyContin</p> <p>19 was approved for 12-hour dosing, correct?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And you're not aware of Purdue</p> <p>22 receiving information that OxyContin was wearing</p> <p>23 off in patients before 12 hours; is that what</p> <p>24 you're saying?</p>

Page 162	Page 164
<p>1           MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 2        scope.</p> <p>3           THE WITNESS: I'm saying I'm not 4        aware of the specific incidence of that 5        report, that kind of reporting.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7           Q. If Purdue received that kind of 8 information, should it have submitted it to the 9 FDA?</p> <p>10          MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 11        scope.</p> <p>12          THE WITNESS: It depends on how 13        it was reported. There are requirements 14        around adverse events, and it has to, 15        you know, raise to that level of a 16        serious adverse event, we would have 17        reported it.</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19          Q. Would --</p> <p>20          A. But, again, depends on the nature 21        of the report.</p> <p>22          Q. Are you suggesting that Purdue 23        would only have provided that sort of 24        information if it rose to the level of the</p>	<p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2           Q. Okay. We're going to move on to 3 the next topic, and I hope to do it fairly 4 quickly, and then we'll take a lunch break. 5 That's topic 10.</p> <p>6           So if we could pull out the 7 notice again, just real quick, that first 8 exhibit. Topic 10 for which you are identified 9 to testify on behalf of Purdue states, the 10 identification of your, and that's Purdue's, 11 policies and procedures for and the identity of 12 all persons responsible for interacting with the 13 Food and Drug Administration, FDA, the DEA, the 14 US Department of Justice or other state and 15 federal government agencies.</p> <p>16          Did I read that topic correctly?</p> <p>17          A. Yes, this part.</p> <p>18          MR. SNAPP: It's right here.</p> <p>19          THE WITNESS: I know but it's not 20 here.</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22          Q. And are you prepared to testify 23 on that topic today on behalf of Purdue?</p> <p>24          MR. SNAPP: Just to be clear,</p>
Page 163	Page 165
<p>1 requirement?</p> <p>2           MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3        Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>4           THE WITNESS: We would report 5        issues that were a serious adverse event 6        and deemed so by our pharmacovigilance 7        group.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9          Q. And how is something deemed to be 10        a serious adverse event at Purdue?</p> <p>11          A. That's under the purview of the 12        pharmacovigilance department. It, you know, 13        review of individual cases, but if a product is 14        not performing as stated in the package insert, 15        that's part -- that would be part of the 16        reporting.</p> <p>17          Q. If a product is not performing as 18        stated in the package insert, it would be 19        important to provide any information about that 20        failure of performance to the FDA, correct?</p> <p>21          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 22        Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>23          THE WITNESS: Yes, that's 24        correct.</p>	<p>1 he's prepared to testify as to topic 10 2 as stated in our November 15th filing 3 that I think has been marked as Exhibit 4 5, if I remember correctly.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6          Q. Okay. And, for the record, you 7 are not prepared to testify on topic 10 as 8 written, by statement of your counsel, correct?</p> <p>9          MR. SNAPP: Do you want to --</p> <p>10        THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>11        MR. SNAPP: -- look at the 12        definition and compare them, and you'll 13        see that they're incredibly similar.</p> <p>14        MS. DICKINSON: Fair enough.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16          Q. I'm asking, though, are you 17        prepared to talk -- prepared today to testify on 18        topic 10 for Purdue as written?</p> <p>19          A. I'm prepared with the minor 20        modification.</p> <p>21          Q. So the answer is, no, you're not 22        prepared to testify as written in topic 10, 23        correct?</p> <p>24          A. Correct.</p>

Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 Q. Okay. All right. What is the      2 minor modification that your counsel has made to      3 topic 10 in the objections that are marked as      4 Exhibit -- I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Five.</p> <p>6 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>7 Q. Five.</p> <p>8 A. The exclusion of other state and      9 federal government agencies.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So you are not here      11 prepared to testify on behalf of Purdue as to      12 that portion of the topic, correct?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Let's take the policies      15 and procedures for interacting with the FDA      16 first.</p> <p>17 Do you have a list of the      18 policies and procedures that exist at Purdue or      19 have existed at Purdue from 1995 to present      20 regarding interacting with the FDA?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Can we      23 mark that list. First, I'm sending it      24 around. Can we mark the list as Exhibit</p>	<p>1 the exhibit stickers over?</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Sure, that might      3 be --</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: That might be easier,      5 yeah.</p> <p>6 MS. DICKINSON: I'm going to pass      7 them, not throw them. You can pass them      8 back.</p> <p>9 So we're starting with 24 for the      10 first one, okay. I'm sorry, here's 24,      11 coming around.</p> <p>12 (Documents marked for      13 identification as Exhibits      14 Purdue-Fanelli-24 through 27.)</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Let's just take -- and      17 we're talking again about the policies and      18 procedures that exist at Purdue for interacting      19 with the FDA first.</p> <p>20 And the first one of those that      21 Purdue has identified is Exhibit 24; is that      22 right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And what is Exhibit 24?</p>
Page 167	Page 169
<p>1 23.</p> <p>2 (Document marked for      3 identification as Exhibit      4 Purdue-Fanelli-23.)</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6 Q. A very helpful list, thank you.</p> <p>7 Okay. We've marked as Exhibit 23      8 what I believe to be the Purdue's answer to      9 topic 10 with respect to the FDA and the DEA; is      10 that correct?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Topic -- or Exhibit 23      13 identifies it looks like four policies and      14 procedures for interacting with the FDA at      15 Purdue.</p> <p>16 Do you have copies of those      17 policies and procedures with you as well?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Could we      20 maybe mark those? If I could get a copy      21 of all of those four policies, that      22 would be helpful. Do you have those      23 coming?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Do you want to pass</p>	<p>1 A. It describes a standard operating      2 procedure for interacting with FDA regarding an      3 NDA or a ANDA or supplemental new drug      4 application.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And is this the policy      6 that is in place currently today?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Was there a previous      9 policy similar to this policy?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, this is version, as it says      11 in the back, 4.0, so this procedure has been in      12 effect.</p> <p>13 Q. How -- I assume there's a 1.0, a      14 2.0 and 3.0; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. I'm assuming as well, but I'm not      16 -- I don't -- yes, that's how we mark them.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you know how far back a policy      18 of this type went at Purdue, i.e., when was 1.0      19 put into effect?</p> <p>20 A. I don't know the exact date. I      21 know that the policies were always in place. I      22 don't know if it was written down as a specific      23 standard operating procedure in this way and how      24 long that was.</p>

Page 170	Page 172
<p>1       Q. Okay. Do you know when the first  2 time that the policies addressed in Exhibit 24  3 were written down?</p> <p>4       A. No, I don't know the exact date.  5 I know the policy has been in place throughout  6 Purdue's existence.</p> <p>7       Q. So whether it was written down or  8 not, the policy that is written down in Exhibit  9 24 has always been in place at Purdue?</p> <p>10      A. Yes.</p> <p>11      Q. Okay. And what is the -- I'm  12 sorry. You said that this was the policy that  13 governed Purdue's interactions with respect to  14 the NDA; is that right?</p> <p>15      A. This is actually related to the  16 submissions of an NDA.</p> <p>17      Q. Okay. Does the policy cover any  18 other topic or subject?</p> <p>19      A. This one is about or supplements  20 and talking about that that -- what it's  21 referring to is the federal regulation that we  22 follow in order to file an NDA. That's what  23 this is about.</p> <p>24      Q. Okay. The second policy that I</p>	<p>1       A. Correct.</p> <p>2       Q. And do you know when the first  3 written version of this policy was?</p> <p>4       A. I do not.</p> <p>5       Q. Okay. Exhibit 26, what is  6 Exhibit 26?</p> <p>7       A. This talks about submissions of  8 promotional material to FDA.</p> <p>9       Q. Okay. And --</p> <p>10      A. Advertising and promotional.</p> <p>11      Q. Exhibit 26 is the third item on  12 Purdue's list listed on Exhibit 23 in its  13 response to topic 10; is that right?</p> <p>14      A. Yes.</p> <p>15      Q. Okay. And this is the policy  16 that is currently in existence at Purdue,  17 correct?</p> <p>18      A. Yes.</p> <p>19      Q. Is it also the same as the other  20 two policies we've talked about, where the  21 information in this policy has always been the  22 policy at Purdue, whether it was written down or  23 not?</p> <p>24      A. Correct.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 171</p> <p>1 believe has been marked as Exhibit 25 is --</p> <p>2       A. Correct.</p> <p>3       Q. -- it says REGSOP0035; is that</p> <p>4 right? What's Exhibit 25 in front of you? I'm</p> <p>5 sorry.</p> <p>6       A. So the difference -- the first</p> <p>7 one is an NDA. The second one is about filing</p> <p>8 an IND.</p> <p>9       Q. Okay, sorry. So Exhibit 25 is</p> <p>10 the second item on your list that was marked as</p> <p>11 Exhibit 23, and it is the initial IND submission</p> <p>12 standard operating procedure; is that right?</p> <p>13      A. Yes.</p> <p>14      Q. And what does this policy cover?</p> <p>15      A. It talks about the filing of the</p> <p>16 initial IND, so the opening of an IND in order</p> <p>17 to conduct clinical trials.</p> <p>18      Q. Okay. And this is the policy</p> <p>19 that is currently in effect at Purdue, correct?</p> <p>20      A. Yes.</p> <p>21      Q. And similar to the last policy in</p> <p>22 Exhibit 24, has the policy, as it's outlined in</p> <p>23 Exhibit 25, always been the same at Purdue,</p> <p>24 whether it was written down or not?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 173</p> <p>1       Q. Okay. And do you have any idea</p> <p>2 when the first written version of this policy</p> <p>3 was put into effect?</p> <p>4       A. No, I do not.</p> <p>5       Q. Okay. Let's talk about Exhibit</p> <p>6 27. What is Exhibit 27?</p> <p>7       A. So one of the interactions we</p> <p>8 have with FDA is an advisory committee, and this</p> <p>9 is a document that describes the processes,</p> <p>10 roles and responsibilities around responding to</p> <p>11 an advisory committee or preparing -- preparing</p> <p>12 for an advisory committee.</p> <p>13      Q. Okay. And this policy was or</p> <p>14 this playbook was -- is dated December 15, 2015;</p> <p>15 is that right?</p> <p>16      A. Yes.</p> <p>17      Q. Is this a playbook that's</p> <p>18 currently used at Purdue?</p> <p>19      A. Yes.</p> <p>20      Q. And how long has it been used?</p> <p>21      A. Well, this playbook was produced</p> <p>22 in December of 2015. There was no -- nothing</p> <p>23 written down to this, but similar to the others,</p> <p>24 these were the procedures that we followed. It</p>

Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 was after an advisory committee that we had, a    2 project to just provide this information as a    3 guide to how to prepare for another advisory    4 committee.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And this first time this    6 policy or playbook was committed to writing was    7 in 2015?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. Do you know similar -- I    10 know on this Exhibit 23 you listed the persons    11 most responsible for interacting with the DEA.</p> <p>12 Do you know who the persons most    13 responsible for interacting with the FDA are at    14 Purdue?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Who are they?</p> <p>17 A. So FDA, you can imagine, there's    18 many, many pharmaceutical companies, many    19 sponsors, so similar practice at both sponsors    20 and FDA is there is one person, and part of my    21 title is FDA liaison, so one person at the    22 company who is the interface with the FDA.    23 That's the person the FDA will call. That's the    24 person that signs the cover letters. Remember I</p>	<p>1 you'll see the person on the cover letters and    2 it says regulatory affairs, that's the prime    3 person.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Great. You don't have a    5 list of the primary people for OxyContin, for    6 example, with you today?</p> <p>7 A. We could look at the org charts.    8 I know -- I don't remember in '95, but they're    9 folks like Chris Prue, Beth Conley, and    10 currently it's myself.</p> <p>11 Q. When did you take on the primary    12 responsibility of interacting with the FDA with    13 respect to OxyContin?</p> <p>14 A. About when Beth Conley left the    15 company, which is only -- it's not a year yet.    16 Beth Conley -- again, looking at that org chart,    17 starting -- well, now in 2014, I'm the head of    18 the entire department.</p> <p>19 Before that, for about I think    20 three or four years, I was a head of that entire    21 group. So all those folks reported to me. So I    22 would, again, not be the prime person, but I    23 would be involved in all the conversations or    24 all the interactions.</p>
<p>1 said about the forms?</p> <p>2 Q. Yes.</p> <p>3 A. So those folks reside in    4 regulatory affairs department.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay.</p> <p>6 A. So it's the -- we call them    7 RAPMs, regulatory affairs project managers or    8 FDA liaisons, so that's the prime person for    9 contact for FDA.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Has it always been true    11 over, let's say, since 1995 when OxyContin was    12 launched that there was always a primary person    13 for a drug that would interact with FDA?</p> <p>14 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And where could I find who    16 those people are for the particular drugs?</p> <p>17 A. So any -- if you look in those    18 regulatory affairs, some of those org charts    19 split out. Actually, there's a group that's    20 called FDA liaison or project managers, those    21 are the individuals. And usually, it depends on    22 the history of Purdue, but usually in any    23 documents you look, the person signing the cover    24 letter, so if you look at OxyContin documents,</p>	<p>1 Page 177</p> <p>1 Q. Okay. Do you know who the    2 primary person was for OxyContin starting from    3 its launch in 1995?</p> <p>4 A. I don't think Chris joined --    5 when I came, Chris Prue was responsible in 2000.    6 If I could look at that org chart, I could    7 figure out who it was.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure, could you quickly. I just    9 want to make sure I understand who the persons    10 are that were responsible for interacting with    11 FDA with respect to OxyContin.</p> <p>12 A. You know -- well, I don't know if    13 we have it. It would be on the submission cover    14 letter. Do you have the next one? The big one    15 we were looking at has more detail. In 1995 the    16 head of the group was Jim Conover at that time.    17 He was the head of the group that included some    18 of those individuals.</p> <p>19 I'm not sure who the -- if    20 someone reporting to him might have been    21 involved, but I would say Jim Conover is a good    22 -- yeah, this is '95 -- would be involved in all    23 those correspondence.</p> <p>24 Q. Are there also sections of the</p>

Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 company in terms of governmental affairs, you      2 know, sort of the lobbying side of things that      3 interact with the FDA? Do you have that segment      4 of the company at Purdue?</p> <p>5 A. There is a group government      6 affairs, but they -- unless regulatory is      7 involved, they are more speaking congressional      8 members, they don't really speak to FDA, per se.      9 Now, there are other individuals outside of      10 regulatory who talk -- like in large groups, so      11 if we have a conference call with FDA, I have      12 one Monday, you know, all the disciplines that      13 that conversation is about would be on a      14 teleconference or go to a meeting. So if we're      15 talking about, you know, a clinical trial, the      16 clinical representative would be there.</p> <p>17 But without going through the      18 regulatory department individual, there's not      19 usually direct connection, you know, so they      20 wouldn't call someone in the pharmacokinetics      21 group at FDA without having a person in      22 regulatory, unless that's arranged with FDA.</p> <p>23 There are times during a review,      24 FDA may say, go ahead and have your formulation</p>	<p>1 A. I'm not aware of that.      2 Q. Okay. Let's turn to the      3 interactions with the DEA and the policies with      4 respect to interacting with DEA, okay?</p> <p>5 A. Sure.      6 Q. So you have listed three policies      7 and procedures that exist at Purdue with respect      8 to interacting with DEA on Exhibit 23; is that      9 correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.      11 Q. Okay. And one says SOM program      12 SOP, and it lists SOP 000 and then a 17. The      13 other lists the SOP 1.7.1, and the third is an      14 SOP that's 7.1; is that correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Do you want to mark      17 these?</p> <p>18 MS. DICKINSON: Well, yes, just a      19 second, though.</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21 Q. So today we were for the first      22 time provided with SOP 7.7 on "System to      23 Disclose Suspicious Orders of Controlled      24 Substances."</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 179</p> <p>1 guy call mine, you know, that kind of thing, but      2 that's rare.</p> <p>3 Q. I'm trying to figure out if, for      4 example, new regulations are being passed or      5 something of that nature --</p> <p>6 A. Sure.</p> <p>7 Q. -- is there a group at Purdue      8 that would interact from the government      9 relations standpoint with FDA?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, yes, they might at a high      11 level.</p> <p>12 Q. Who would those folks be?</p> <p>13 A. You know, folks in that      14 government relations, but it's rare that -- as I      15 say, they talk to FDA, but there have been      16 conversations with FDA leadership on occasion,      17 not usually the division directors, so the folks      18 dealing with a particular therapeutic class,      19 it's more broad levels where they might be      20 involved.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Do you know if Purdue      22 hires lobbyists or outside governmental affairs      23 consultants whose job it was to interact with      24 FDA?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 181</p> <p>1 Is that policy on this list and      2 I'm just not understanding that it is, or is      3 that an additional policy that should be on this      4 list?</p> <p>5 A. Could you -- can we take a look?</p> <p>6 Q. Sure. I'm going to mark as      7 Exhibit 28.</p> <p>8 (Document marked for      9 identification as Exhibit      10 Purdue-Fanelli-28.)</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. A copy of what was produced to us      13 this morning for the first time or two days ago,      14 I'm sorry, two days ago, not this morning, by      15 Purdue that is titled SOP, title, "System to      16 Disclose Suspicious Orders of Controlled      17 Substances."</p> <p>18 Do you see that?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And is that a policy that      21 is on this list that you have in Exhibit 23 of      22 the policies and procedures that exist at Purdue      23 for interacting with DEA?</p> <p>24 A. I have to -- if you give me some</p>

Page 182	Page 184
<p>1 time to look at that, but if you look at the S  2 -- the one that starts with SOM program.  3 Q. Okay.  4 A. The purpose of this SOP is to  5 provide guidance on identifying, reviewing,  6 documenting and reporting suspicious orders in  7 compliance with the Controlled Substance Act, so  8 I believe --  9 Q. Let's mark the other three, then  10 maybe we can go at it that way, and I'll do 7.7  11 last, how about that? I will hand you around  12 the exhibit stickers. If you wouldn't mind  13 marking the three that are listed on Exhibit 23.  14 A. Okay. Oh, you have them? Can I  15 keep this one?  16 Q. Sorry. Which one are we talking  17 about?  18 A. The one -- 28 you handed me.  19 Q. So we've marked Exhibit 28, and  20 that's the policy I handed you.  21 A. Yes.  22 MS. DICKINSON: But then let's  23 mark the three on your list on Exhibit  24 23 as 29, 30 and 31, if you would.</p>	<p>1 A. Yes -- well, if I'm looking at  2 this document, which is from Purdue as well,  3 it's similar, but this particular policy, with  4 that identifier, yes, it's the first version.  5 Q. Okay. So the first version of a  6 policy for identifying, evaluating and reporting  7 suspicious orders as set forth in Exhibit 29 was  8 done on September 25th, 2017, correct?  9 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  10 THE WITNESS: It appears there  11 were policies prior to this, but this is  12 the current policy, as stated.  13 BY MS. DICKINSON:  14 Q. Okay. And you're here today to  15 testify about the policies that existed at  16 Purdue with interacting with DEA, and I just  17 want to make sure I'm getting the full range of  18 those policies as they exist.  19 You have three listed on here,  20 and that list did not include what I handed and  21 marked to you that we received two days ago as  22 Exhibit 28; is that correct?  23 A. That is correct.  24 Q. Do you know why Exhibit 28 wasn't</p>
Page 183	Page 185
<p>1 (Documents marked for  2 identification as Exhibits  3 Purdue-Fanelli-29, 30 and 31.)  4 MR. SNAPP: They're marked.  5 BY MS. DICKINSON:  6 Q. Okay. And let's -- can I have  7 copies, 29, 30 and 31.  8 So let me understand what we've  9 now marked as -- so Exhibit 29 is the first SOM  10 policy on your list; is that right? Has that  11 been marked as the --  12 A. That is the SOM program, yes.  13 Q. Okay. So what is Exhibit 29?  14 A. It's a standard operating  15 procedure to identify, review, document and  16 report suspicious orders in compliance with the  17 Controlled Substance Act.  18 Q. Okay. And that policy has a  19 release date of September of 2017; is that  20 right?  21 A. Yes.  22 Q. And that document version says  23 it's 1.0, so that's the first time such a policy  24 was in writing, correct?</p>	<p>1 provided to you or that you didn't provide it on  2 this list?  3 A. I do not know.  4 Q. Okay. How did you go about  5 collecting the policies that are on this list?  6 A. They were collected by  7 interacting with -- we have -- especially with  8 interacting with DEA as the question, the folks  9 that are listed there are responsible for that.  10 It doesn't reside in regulatory affairs, so we  11 reached out to them for -- and to our law  12 colleagues for the policies that are related to  13 that.  14 Q. Who was actually the person that  15 collected and gave you the policies?  16 A. I'm not -- I don't know who the  17 exact person is.  18 Q. Okay. Do you know how you  19 received them?  20 A. I think our colleagues at Dechert  21 reached out to our law group.  22 Q. Okay. And you received this list  23 from --  24 A. In preparation.</p>

Page 186	Page 188
1 Q. -- your lawyers?	1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,
2 A. Yes.	2 misstates prior testimony. He's here --
3 Q. Okay. And that list does not	3 beyond the scope.
4 include the policy that was produced to us two	4 MS. DICKINSON: Let the witness
5 days ago that is marked as Exhibit 28, correct?	5 testify, please.
6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.	6 MR. SNAPP: I am.
7 THE WITNESS: Correct.	7 BY MS. DICKINSON:
8 BY MS. DICKINSON:	8 Q. Are you here to testify about the
9 Q. Okay. So we've talked about	9 abuse and the diversion detection program prior
10 Exhibit 29.	10 to 2015?
11 What is Exhibit 30?	11 A. Yes.
12 A. This is a procedure that resides	12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.
13 in the law department, and it relates to a	13 BY MS. DICKINSON:
14 program, we refer to it as the ADD program, and	14 Q. Okay. But yet you don't have the
15 that's how it's listed on your list there, to	15 written policies with you?
16 look at concerns around abuse and diversion, if	16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,
17 there are observations related to that. It	17 calls for -- beyond the scope.
18 details assessment of that and reporting of it.	18 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
19 Q. Okay.	19 BY MS. DICKINSON:
20 A. And how it gets to DEA.	20 Q. Okay. So when -- I'm a little
21 Q. And the date on this policy is	21 unclear as to how you're going to testify about
22 September 2015, correct?	22 the policies if we don't have them to look at.
23 A. Yes.	23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.
24 Q. And it says it supersedes a	24 THE WITNESS: I'm aware of the
Page 187	Page 189
1 June 2007 policy, correct?	1 policy, I just don't have the written
2 A. Yes.	2 documentation of those exact policies.
3 Q. Okay. And so this policy, is it	3 BY MS. DICKINSON:
4 safe to assume, was in effect from 2007 to 20 --	4 Q. And is the policy or was the
5 or to the present? Or I'm sorry, I'm sorry,	5 policy prior to 2015 identical to the one we're
6 that's not at all correct.	6 looking at here on Exhibit 30?
7 This policy was in effect as of	7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,
8 2015 going forward, correct?	8 beyond the scope.
9 A. This particular one, yes.	9 THE WITNESS: It was consistent
10 Q. Okay. And there was a separate	10 with this policy. I don't know if it's
11 policy that was in effect from June of 2007 to	11 identical in every way.
12 2015, correct?	12 BY MS. DICKINSON:
13 A. Correct, an earlier version.	13 Q. And we don't know because we
14 Q. Okay. Do you have the earlier	14 can't look at it here, as we're sitting here
15 version with you?	15 today, right?
16 A. I do not.	16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.
17 Q. Okay. Do you know if there was	17 Can we take a break after this question,
18 an earlier version earlier than 2007?	18 please.
19 A. I do not know.	19 THE WITNESS: We don't have it,
20 Q. So you're not here prepared to	20 yes.
21 testify on any of the policies prior to 2015	21 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, I have
22 with respect to interacting with the DEA	22 about ten more minutes probably on these
23 regarding the abuse and diversion detection	23 topics. Do you want to keep -- do you
24 program; is that right?	24 really want to take a break, or do you

Page 190	Page 192
<p>1 just want to do ten minutes? I mean --</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: No, I want to take a</p> <p>3 break.</p> <p>4 MS. DICKINSON: Okay. Well, then</p> <p>5 we might as well take a lunch break.</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: We've been going for</p> <p>7 an hour and 15 minutes.</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: Well, no, I'm</p> <p>9 just trying to get to a normal stopping</p> <p>10 place. I have about 10 minutes. I</p> <p>11 mean, we can do the --</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: I understand, but I</p> <p>13 think we should take a lunch break at</p> <p>14 this point. We've been going for 75</p> <p>15 minutes.</p> <p>16 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, fair</p> <p>17 enough. Take a lunch break. Come back</p> <p>18 on topic 10.</p> <p>19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove your</p> <p>20 microphones. The time is 12:58 p.m.</p> <p>21 Going off the record.</p> <p>22 (Luncheon recess.)</p> <p>23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is</p> <p>24 1:47 p.m., back on the record.</p>	<p>1 Q. Is that correct?</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Are you here today</p> <p>5 prepared to identify all policies and procedures</p> <p>6 at Purdue from 1990 to present for interacting</p> <p>7 with the DEA?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: No.</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. What portion of that topic</p> <p>12 are you prepared to address?</p> <p>13 A. I can address the individuals and</p> <p>14 the policies and procedures that were in place</p> <p>15 for reporting to the DEA. I don't have the</p> <p>16 specific SOPs of those.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So you're not here</p> <p>18 prepared to give the corporation's answer</p> <p>19 identifying the universe of the SOPs that have</p> <p>20 existed for interacting with the DEA at Purdue?</p> <p>21 That's what I'm trying to get at.</p> <p>22 A. Okay.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: I can describe the</p>
Page 191	Page 193
<p>1 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>2 Q. Dr. Fanelli, we're back on the</p> <p>3 record. I just wanted to go through a couple</p> <p>4 things on topic 10 before we leave that topic.</p> <p>5 Topic 10 asks for identification</p> <p>6 of Purdue's policies and procedures regarding</p> <p>7 interacting with the DEA for the time period</p> <p>8 1990 to present.</p> <p>9 Is that your understanding of the</p> <p>10 topic that you were supposed to provide</p> <p>11 testimony on today?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: My understanding</p> <p>14 was that we would be discussing those</p> <p>15 policies and procedures, yes, during</p> <p>16 that time frame, not presenting, you</p> <p>17 know, handing them, but discussing them,</p> <p>18 yes.</p> <p>19 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So your understanding was</p> <p>21 that we were going to discuss the policies and</p> <p>22 procedures but not necessarily look at the</p> <p>23 physical documents from 1998 to present?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 procedures that were involved and the</p> <p>2 individuals who report to DEA. I don't</p> <p>3 have the document, you know -- as we</p> <p>4 talked before, some of our procedures</p> <p>5 are not written down in documents or I</p> <p>6 don't have them, you know, the specific</p> <p>7 writing -- write-up of those procedures.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. What did you do to prepare for</p> <p>10 this topic?</p> <p>11 A. I spoke to Mark Geraci, who is</p> <p>12 the head of our corporate security, about these</p> <p>13 policies and reviewed the documents that we</p> <p>14 presented.</p> <p>15 Q. And those are the three documents</p> <p>16 that are listed on Exhibit 23?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And what did you talk to</p> <p>19 Mr. Geraci about?</p> <p>20 A. The specifics of those policies.</p> <p>21 As we talked before, regulatory affairs doesn't</p> <p>22 deal directly with the DEA, that's Mark, the</p> <p>23 corporate security is the lead interaction with</p> <p>24 DEA. When there are inspections in our</p>

Page 194	Page 196
<p>1 facilities, manufacturing facilities, that's      2 folks like Monte Phipps, our technical -- you      3 know, the technical folks that's on your list,      4 and Gwen Mack is related to diversion control,      5 monitoring of shipments and those kinds of      6 things. Anyway, those individuals are the ones      7 that we talked to, and Mark and I look --      8 discussed those SOPs as well.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. How long was your      10 conversation with Mr. Geraci?</p> <p>11 A. I don't recall. It was on a one      12 day. It didn't last a whole day.</p> <p>13 Q. More or less than an hour?</p> <p>14 A. Approximately an hour, I would      15 think, but I don't recall so much.</p> <p>16 Q. I'm not sure if we marked the      17 policy, the SOP 7.7, the one that we got two      18 days ago, the 031.</p> <p>19 A. I have it.</p> <p>20 Q. Had we marked that? Okay. What      21 number did we mark that as?</p> <p>22 A. Twenty-eight.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And this policy was not      24 provided to you by Mr. Geraci, was it?</p>	<p>1 Q. And this document that we      2 produced to you at the deposition, in number 4      3 identifies a "Procedure for Customer Service."      4 Who is customer service?</p> <p>5 A. It's part of -- it's a department      6 within Purdue that it's in the sales and      7 operations group who responds to customer      8 requests.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. This procedure for      10 customer service says, "They review each other      11 for unusual quantities or any other deviation      12 from the customer's regular order pattern."      13 Do you see that?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Is there an SOP, a standard      16 operating procedure, for how customer service      17 goes about this?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know if there's an SOP.      19 I'm looking at our --</p> <p>20 Q. You don't know?</p> <p>21 A. The details are not in that      22 particular document.</p> <p>23 Q. And do you know if the details      24 exist in a document at Purdue?</p>
Page 195	Page 197
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Did you discuss this      3 policy with Mr. Geraci?</p> <p>4 A. It appears that this talks about      5 suspicious order, which we have one of the      6 policies that I handed you. I'm not -- I can't      7 say for sure, but I think it's related to --      8 well, it is definitely related to the same      9 procedure, so we did talk about that.</p> <p>10 Q. Can -- what I'm trying to get a      11 handle on is when was the earliest date that      12 Purdue had a suspicious order monitoring policy?      13 And this one is dated 3/12/03, was that the      14 first time that Purdue had a suspicious order      15 monitoring policy?</p> <p>16 A. I'm not aware of the day it      17 started, the date it started. There clearly was      18 one at this point, '03.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And you don't know --      20 you're not prepared here today to answer the      21 question of whether Purdue had a written policy      22 on suspicious order monitoring prior to '03; is      23 that right?</p> <p>24 A. That's correct.</p>	<p>1 A. If you look at the one with the      2 reference 29, that the -- which is the one I      3 believe it's a similar topic -- well, it is      4 similar topic as that, there's a procedure in      5 terms of review, procedure number 1.</p> <p>6 Q. And Exhibit 29 is the policy that      7 went into effect in September of 2017; is that      8 right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. For suspicious order      11 monitoring we have Exhibit 28, we have Exhibit      12 29, which is dated September 25th, 2017. We      13 have Exhibit 31, which is dated February 29,      14 2016.</p> <p>15 Are these three policies the      16 universe of Purdue's policies with respect to      17 suspicious order monitoring?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      19 scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware if      21 there are other procedures.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. When you talked with      24 Mr. Geraci about the procedures that exist with</p>

Page 198	Page 200
<p>1 respect to interacting with the DEA, did you      2 talk about the universe of the specific      3 procedures and policies that exist? Was that      4 one of the topics of that conversation?      5 A. That conversation was about the      6 individuals who interact with the DEA and how      7 information is exchanged with the DEA.      8 Q. It was not about the policies and      9 procedures, correct? That topic, the policies      10 and procedures was not the topic of your      11 conversation with Mr. Geraci; is that correct?      12 A. We talked about the procedures      13 and the policies, but not the -- you know,      14 specifically if we had all the particular SOPs.      15 Q. Okay. I'm trying to figure out      16 how I find out from you what the universe of the      17 SOPs is with respect to interactions with the      18 DEA.      19 Are these documents that we've      20 marked as between Exhibit 28 and Exhibit I think      21 it's 31, is that the universe of the written      22 policies and procedures for interacting with the      23 DEA at Purdue?      24 A. I believe it covers the -- all</p>	<p>1 Purdue-Fanelli-32.)      2 BY MS. DICKINSON:      3 Q. Exhibit 32 appears to be one of      4 the earlier versions of the policy that you did      5 bring with you today, which is SOP 1.7.1; is      6 that right?      7 A. Correct.      8 Q. Okay. So there was a policy that      9 we now just marked as Exhibit 32 that existed      10 prior to the policy that you brought with you      11 today from 2015; is that right?      12 A. Yes.      13 MS. DICKINSON: And I'm going to      14 mark another policy as Exhibit 33.      15 (Document marked for      16 identification as Exhibit      17 Purdue-Fanelli-33.)      18 BY MS. DICKINSON:      19 Q. And Exhibit 33 appears to be      20 another version of the 1.7.1 policy that we just      21 looked at, earlier version; is that right?      22 A. Yes.      23 Q. And you likewise did not review      24 this version of the policy in preparation for</p>
<p>1 the policies that deal with interacting with the      2 DEA. I'm not aware if there may be other      3 procedures. As we -- there are cases where      4 subparts for particular departments and I may      5 not be aware of those.      6 Q. Okay. So you're not prepared to      7 address the topic in its entirety about the      8 policies and procedures for interacting with the      9 DEA; is that correct?      10 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.      11 THE WITNESS: I'm prepared to as      12 -- to talk about the policies and      13 procedures, but you're correct, I don't      14 have the -- I'm not aware if I have the      15 whole universe of all those policies.      16 BY MS. DICKINSON:      17 Q. And you're not aware so you can      18 tell me what that universe is, right?      19 A. Correct.      20 Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you what      21 has been marked as -- I'm going to hand you      22 what's been marked as Exhibit 32.      23 (Document marked for      24 identification as Exhibit</p>	<p>1 your testimony today or bring it with you; is      2 that right?      3 A. Correct.      4 Q. Okay. And that's dated      5 November 1st, 2002.      6 Do you see that?      7 A. Yes.      8 Q. And do you know today whether      9 there is an earlier version of this policy,      10 earlier than 20 -- or 2002?      11 A. I do not know.      12 Q. Okay. I'm going to quickly ask      13 you a few questions about topics 37 and 38      14 before we go back to topic 30 quickly.      15 A. Sure.      16 Q. So topics 37 and 38 on Exhibit 1,      17 Topic 37 is your coordination, your being      18 Purdue, or communications with any defendant in      19 this action, including but not limited to your      20 participation in any industry groups or      21 professional societies or any defendant in this      22 matter as a member, referring to pain care, the      23 sale of opioids, the marketing or promotion of      24 opioids, regulations, rules or laws affecting</p>

Page 202	Page 204
<p>1 the sale, promotion and marketing of opioids and  2 the potential for abuse and diversion of  3 opioids.</p> <p>4 You are not here today prepared  5 to testify on that entire topic, correct?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And in reading your counsel's  8 responses to the topic, your counsel has  9 designated Alan Must as the person who will  10 provide testimony regarding industry groups or  11 professional societies relating to pain care or  12 opioids. You will not be providing testimony on  13 that subject, correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Topic 38, the nature and scope of  16 any meetings, correspondence, communications,  17 documents, contracts or agreements between you  18 and Cephalon, Janssen, Endo, Mallinckrodt  19 concerning the manufacture, development,  20 formulation, marketing, advertising and the sale  21 of opioids or opioid products.</p> <p>22 You will not be providing  23 testimony on that entire topic; is that correct?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 required studies by FDA that are part of the FDA  2 amendment act. FDA now can require  3 postmarketing studies when they believe safety  4 questions have arisen, they want additional  5 studies, so we're working with -- it's varied  6 over time, now there's 12 companies, the ones  7 you mentioned are included, to design, conduct  8 and report those studies.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And what is the subject of  10 those postmarketing studies?</p> <p>11 A. So it's related to misuse, abuse,  12 addiction, overdose and death related to  13 prescription opioid and prescription -- in  14 patients taking prescription opioids and when --  15 if you look at the first five years ago, the  16 letter from FDA, there were five studies. There  17 are currently 11 studies conducted based on  18 input, public meetings, protocols back and forth  19 with FDA, scientific advice, and now we have 11  20 studies.</p> <p>21 Q. Are you personally involved in  22 that effort?</p> <p>23 A. I am -- there are 11 studies, ten  24 of those are observational studies using</p>
Page 203	Page 205
<p>1 Q. Okay. And for this topic Purdue  2 has not designated another witness; however,  3 they have said that you, Richard Fanelli, would  4 provide testimony regarding communications  5 between Purdue and any other opioid  6 manufacturers, including, as applicable,  7 Cephalon, Janssen, Endo or Mallinckrodt  8 concerning postmarketing studies relating to  9 opioid medications.</p> <p>10 So you have only prepared for  11 this topic as it relates to postmarketing  12 studies; is that right?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. And that is also true for topic  15 37, you have only prepared for that topic as it  16 relates to postmarketing studies; is that right?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Is Purdue currently  19 working with other companies to conduct a  20 postmarketing study?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. What are they doing?</p> <p>23 A. There are -- we talked about this  24 briefly earlier. There are postmarketing</p>	<p>1 epidemiological data. I am the regulatory lead  2 from -- for all the companies -- the FDA liaison  3 to the FDA for those -- ten of those studies.</p> <p>4 I'm also Purdue's representative,  5 along with Marcelo Bigal, it's changed over  6 time, but Purdue's representative on the  7 steering committee as part of the -- I was going  8 to say OPC, the opiate postmarketing required  9 consortium.</p> <p>10 Q. Is that what the committee or the  11 group working on that is called?</p> <p>12 A. Yeah, yes. Both FDA -- both FDA  13 and the group refer to it -- the opiate  14 postmarketing required consortium.</p> <p>15 Q. And are these the studies the FDA  16 required?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. These were the studies we talked  19 about earlier in your deposition?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, they are.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Are there any other  22 postmarketing studies that you were working with  23 the entities identified in these topics on?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p>

Page 206	Page 208
<p>1       Q. Okay. We can go back to topic 30  2 briefly, and if you would look at topic 30,  3 Exhibit 1, please.</p> <p>4           Topic 30 reads warning letters  5 sent to you, that's Purdue, by the FDA and the  6 DEA regarding your marketing of your opioid  7 products, response to these letters, all  8 subsequent actions you took in response to those  9 communications and all budgets for any such  10 actions by year.</p> <p>11          Are you prepared to testify on  12 that topic on behalf of Purdue?</p> <p>13          MR. SNAPP: Just for the record,  14 Dr. Fanelli has been designated by  15 Purdue to testify on topic 30 as stated  16 in our November 15th supplemental  17 responses and objections, where we  18 defined his testimony as warning letters  19 sent to you by the FDA and the DEA  20 regarding your marketing of your opioid  21 products, your response to these  22 letters, all subsequent actions you took  23 in response to those communications and  24 all budgets for any such actions by</p>	<p>1 the deposition, though, you didn't ask, even  2 though it wasn't part of your own personal  3 responsibility, you didn't ask anyone else at  4 the company about the budgets for the responses  5 to the FDA warnings; is that right?</p> <p>6            MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7            THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9          Q. Were you told not to?</p> <p>10         MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>11         I'm going to instruct you not to answer  12 to the extent the question calls for any  13 attorney-client privilege  14 communications, any communications  15 between you and a lawyer.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17         Q. Can you answer the question?</p> <p>18         A. I can't answer that question.</p> <p>19         Q. But, for the record, nonetheless,  20 Purdue is not providing a witness or has not  21 identified one in response to topic 30 on the  22 budgets for the responses to the DEA -- or the  23 FDA warning letters?</p> <p>24         MR. SNAPP: And, for the record,</p>
Page 207	Page 209
<p>1       year. I'm sorry, I read the wrong  2 thing.</p> <p>3       He's prepared to testify on  4 warning letters sent by the FDA or DEA  5 regarding Purdue's marketing of its  6 opioid medications and Purdue's response  7 to an action taken in response to the  8 letters. My apologies. I was reading  9 the wrong thing.</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11       Q. Okay. So you are not here today  12 prepared to testify on topic 30 as written in  13 Exhibit 1; is that correct?</p> <p>14       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15       THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>16 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>17       Q. And you are not going to be  18 providing information on the budget for the  19 responses to the warnings from FDA, correct?</p> <p>20       A. That's the part I'm prepared to  21 speak about all of it except for the budgets by  22 year. It's not part of my responsibility,  23 budget.</p> <p>24       Q. And you didn't -- to prepare for</p>	<p>1 the plaintiffs have known that since  2 November 15th and never picked up the  3 phone or sent an e-mail to meet and  4 confer on that issue.</p> <p>5 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>6       Q. All right. Let's take the  7 warning letters.</p> <p>8       MS. DICKINSON: Where did we end  9 up on exhibits. I think we're on 32; is  10 that right? Thirty-three was the last  11 one?</p> <p>12       (Document marked for  13 identification as Exhibit  14 Purdue-Fanelli-34.)</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16       Q. I'm going to hand you what has  17 been marked as Exhibit 34. Exhibit 34, is that  18 an FDA warning letter?</p> <p>19       A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>20       Q. And what's the date on the stamp  21 on that letter?</p> <p>22       A. November 20th, 1996.</p> <p>23       Q. Okay. And this warning letter  24 concerns the Purdue Frederick Company's</p>

Page 210	Page 212
<p>1 promotional materials for the marketing of MS</p> <p>2 Contin; is that right?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And does this appear to be a true</p> <p>5 and correct copy of the warning letter that was</p> <p>6 sent to Purdue by FDA?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. FDA in that letter says in</p> <p>9 the middle of the first paragraph, "We have</p> <p>10 concluded that Purdue is disseminating</p> <p>11 promotional materials for MS Contin that contain</p> <p>12 statements, suggestions or implications that are</p> <p>13 false or misleading in violation of the Federal</p> <p>14 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, Section 21 USC</p> <p>15 352(a) and 331(a) and applicable regulations."</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. That's what FDA was saying in its</p> <p>19 letter about MS Contin in 1996; is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Let's turn to the page 3, and</p> <p>22 there's a section called "Repetitive Conduct,"</p> <p>23 and in that section FDA says to Purdue,</p> <p>24 "dissemination of these materials represents a</p>	<p>1 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. I hand you what's been</p> <p>4 marked as Exhibit 35.</p> <p>5 (Document marked for</p> <p>6 identification as Exhibit</p> <p>7 Purdue-Fanelli-35.)</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: Oh, there's</p> <p>9 copies here. Sorry. Just a minute.</p> <p>10 Did I hand you the folder with the</p> <p>11 copies? I'm sorry.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>13 MS. DICKINSON: It came your way.</p> <p>14 All right. I'm sorry.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Exhibit 35 is what?</p> <p>17 A. It's a untitled letter to Beth</p> <p>18 Conley regarding OxyContin.</p> <p>19 Q. And the date on that is May 11th,</p> <p>20 2000; is that right?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Did you review this</p> <p>23 document in preparation for your topic on topic</p> <p>24 30?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 repetitive course of violative conduct by Purdue</p> <p>2 in the promotion of MS Contin."</p> <p>3 Do you see that?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And that is what -- that is what</p> <p>6 FDA told Purdue in November of 1996, correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. This section identifies one, two,</p> <p>9 three, four -- five other letters and a meeting</p> <p>10 with FDA between 1993 and 1994 on this subject,</p> <p>11 correct?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, letters and a meeting, yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you know what the response by</p> <p>14 Purdue was to that warning letter?</p> <p>15 A. I do not.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. You can put that one</p> <p>17 aside. So just to clear up, I just asked you if</p> <p>18 you knew what the response was. You did not</p> <p>19 investigate or were not provided with any</p> <p>20 information regarding the response to this</p> <p>21 warning letter in preparing to testify on topic</p> <p>22 30 about the warnings sent to Purdue by the FDA</p> <p>23 and the responses; is that right?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 213</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And in the first paragraph</p> <p>3 FDA is telling Purdue that as part of its</p> <p>4 routine monitoring and surveillance program, the</p> <p>5 Division of Drug Marketing, Advertising, and</p> <p>6 Communications has identified an advertisement</p> <p>7 for OxyContin tablets, disseminated by Purdue</p> <p>8 that violates the federal drug -- Federal Food,</p> <p>9 Drug, and Cosmetic Act and its implementing</p> <p>10 regulations.</p> <p>11 Do you see that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And it has two sections entitled</p> <p>14 "Misleading Efficacy Presentation" and</p> <p>15 "Misleading Safety Presentation."</p> <p>16 Do you see that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And was there a written</p> <p>19 response to this letter?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Do you have that with you</p> <p>22 today?</p> <p>23 A. I believe so.</p> <p>24 Q. And while your counsel is</p>

Page 214	Page 216
<p>1 looking, this letter dated May 11th, 2000, that  2 is a true and accurate copy of a communication  3 from the FDA to Beth Conley at Purdue Pharma,  4 correct?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  6 THE WITNESS: I believe it is,  7 yes.</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Are you going to show  9 him a second untitled letter from May of  10 2000 also?</p> <p>11 MS. DICKINSON: I don't know,  12 because it's sort of his job to identify  13 how many there were. I think I only  14 have this one. If there's another one,  15 we might as well get it out. I'd like  16 to mark all the warnings, if possible.</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: This isn't a warning  18 letter. It's an untitled letter.</p> <p>19 MS. DICKINSON: If you could give  20 me a copy, that would be great.</p> <p>21 MR. SNAPP: Absolutely. I'll  22 send one over your way.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Do we have the  24 stickers?</p>	<p>1 what was the written response?  2 A. So Exhibit 36 shows that four  3 days later, FDA sent another untitled letter  4 where they say they've changed their opinion, so  5 they provided other information related to the  6 misleading efficacy. Do you see it there?</p> <p>7 Q. And is Exhibit 36 the letter that  8 --</p> <p>9 A. It's to Beth Conley.</p> <p>10 Q. To Beth Conley, okay, so Exhibit  11 --</p> <p>12 A. The same.</p> <p>13 Q. -- 36 is a document that has  14 Bates stamp PPLPC005000006728; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. And that is another  17 communication from FDA to Beth Conley; is that  18 right?</p> <p>19 A. That's correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And were there -- was there a  21 response by Purdue in between the time of the  22 letter that we just looked at in Exhibit 35 and  23 the letter that got sent in Exhibit 36?</p> <p>24 A. Not a formal response.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 215</p> <p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Do you guys want  2 the stickers? Here, to make this go  3 faster, can we get a stack of the  4 letters he did review to prepare for  5 this?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: That's exactly what  7 I'm doing. You got it.</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: That would be  9 helpful.</p> <p>10 MR. SNAPP: Absolutely.</p> <p>11 MS. DICKINSON: We're going to  12 mark as Exhibit 36 -- this is 35.</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: I think we're on 36.</p> <p>14 MS. DICKINSON: We're on 36.  15 (Documents marked for  16 identification Exhibits  17 Purdue-Fanelli-36, 37 and 38.)</p> <p>18 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Mr. Fanelli, are you  20 ready?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. We marked 35, and then the  23 question was what was the response, the written  24 response, if there was any, to Exhibit 35, so</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 217</p> <p>1 Q. Was there an informal response?  2 A. Not a response to the -- to the  3 issues. There...</p> <p>4 Q. Were there interactions with the  5 FDA on Purdue's behalf in between Exhibit 35 and  6 Exhibit 36?</p> <p>7 A. I believe there may have been,  8 but I'm not aware on this particular issue. I  9 know it resulted in Purdue response that's in  10 Exhibit 37.</p> <p>11 Q. So you don't know if anyone at  12 Purdue in between Exhibit 35 and Exhibit 36  13 communicated with FDA; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. That's correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And Exhibit 37 is a true and  16 correct copy of a letter to Spencer Salis at  17 FDA; is that right?</p> <p>18 A. Correct. That's the --</p> <p>19 Q. And that's from Beth Conley?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And was this the written  22 response to Exhibit 35 and 36?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Was there any other response that</p>

Page 218	Page 220
<p>1 we haven't already talked about to Exhibit 35  2 and 36?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. Put that one aside.</p> <p>5 A. Written response, yeah. This  6 one?</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. I was going to go next to  8 a 2002 -- or, actually, it's been referred to as  9 a January 2003 warning letter.</p> <p>10 Are there any other warning  11 letters that you reviewed, in preparation for  12 this topic, prior to 2002?</p> <p>13 A. No, that's the one I'm thinking  14 of.</p> <p>15 Q. All right.</p> <p>16 A. I looked at one.</p> <p>17 Q. Let's take a look.</p> <p>18 A. That's the only one I'm aware of.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. I'm going to mark as  20 Exhibit 39 -- 38 disappeared on me.</p> <p>21 MR. SNAPP: Thirty-eight is the  22 FDA's response.</p> <p>23 MS. DICKINSON: Okay, got it.  24 All right. I'm going to mark as Exhibit</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, he was chief operating  2 officer at the time.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And he is no longer an  4 officer at Purdue, correct?</p> <p>5 A. That's correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Mr. Friedman is one of the  7 individuals who pled guilty in the US Department  8 of Justice case; is that right?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the  10 scope.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>12 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And this is another  14 warning letter from the FDA like the one we  15 looked at a few minutes ago; is that right?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Objection.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: No -- sorry.</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Go ahead.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: This is the only  20 warning letter. The letter -- prior  21 letter was an untitled letter. You  22 notice it doesn't have warning written  23 on the top.</p> <p>24 Untitled letters go to -- we</p>
Page 219	Page 221
<p>1 39, this.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Thirty-eight was  3 FDA's acknowledgment of our response.</p> <p>4 MS. DICKINSON: Got it.</p> <p>5 (Document marked for  6 identification as Exhibit  7 Purdue-Fanelli-39.)</p> <p>8 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>9 Q. Take a minute, if you would, and  10 review Exhibit 39. And what is Exhibit 39?</p> <p>11 A. Thirty-nine is a warning letter  12 sent to Purdue on December 24th, 2002.</p> <p>13 Q. Christmas Eve?</p> <p>14 A. Faxed on Christmas Eve.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And this is a true and  16 correct copy of that warning letter that was  17 sent to Purdue and was addressed to Michael  18 Friedman; is that correct?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: It's a copy of the  21 fax that was sent, yes.</p> <p>22 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And Mr. Friedman, he is --  24 was he an officer of Purdue at the time?</p>	<p>1 talked about project managers,  2 regulatory project managers. So  3 untitled letters, you notice it went to  4 Beth Conley, she's -- we talked about  5 that she signs the letters and so forth  6 so -- but when FDA determines a warning  7 letter, they're writing a warning  8 letter, that goes then to a higher  9 official in the company, and that's  10 why -- so this is the warning letter.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And that warning letter  13 states in the first paragraph, "The Division of  14 Drug Marketing, Advertising, and Communications  15 (DDMAC) has reviewed these advertisements and  16 concluded that they are in violation of the  17 Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act."</p> <p>18 Is that correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And that's 2003, when OxyContin  21 had approximately been on the market for seven  22 years at that point, correct?</p> <p>23 A. Approximately.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Do you have the written</p>

Page 222	Page 224
<p>1 response --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- to this warning letter?</p> <p>4 Is the written response the</p> <p>5 letter dated January 24th, 2003? Okay.</p> <p>6 A. Yes, it's part of the</p> <p>7 correspondence.</p> <p>8 MS. DICKINSON: All right. It</p> <p>9 looks like we're going to mark a series</p> <p>10 of exhibits here. Okay. I'm going to</p> <p>11 hand you...</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: He's got a set that's</p> <p>13 identical to your set. Do you want us</p> <p>14 to mark over here?</p> <p>15 MS. DICKINSON: That would be</p> <p>16 great. Let's do that.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: Are we starting</p> <p>18 with 40?</p> <p>19 MS. DICKINSON: Yep. You know</p> <p>20 what, this one I'll give you 40 and then</p> <p>21 the rest, if you can mark the rest after</p> <p>22 that.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: Okay. When we talk</p> <p>24 about them, make sure we have the</p>	<p>1 back to that for just one minute.</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. At the bottom of the first page,</p> <p>4 the FDA is telling Purdue that your</p> <p>5 advertisements thus grossly overstate the safety</p> <p>6 profile of OxyContin, by not referring in the</p> <p>7 body of the advertisement to serious,</p> <p>8 potentially fatal risks associated with</p> <p>9 OxyContin, thereby potentially leading to the</p> <p>10 prescribing of the product based on inadequate</p> <p>11 consideration of risk.</p> <p>12 Do you see that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Turn to page 5, please, of</p> <p>15 that letter. At the top, the first big</p> <p>16 paragraph, the last sentence, FDA is telling</p> <p>17 Purdue that "This implication is false or</p> <p>18 misleading and raises significant public health</p> <p>19 and safety concerns."</p> <p>20 That's what FDA was telling</p> <p>21 Purdue in this warning letter, correct?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: This is at the end</p> <p>24 of a discussion of minimization of risk</p>
Page 223	Page 225
<p>1 same --</p> <p>2 MS. DICKINSON: Do you have</p> <p>3 another copy of 40 or can I have the</p> <p>4 clean copy from him?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: What's the date on</p> <p>6 40?</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: I have 40. That's</p> <p>8 40. You want to mark so we have the</p> <p>9 same ones. There's more than this.</p> <p>10 (Documents marked for</p> <p>11 identification as Exhibits</p> <p>12 Purdue-Fanelli-40 through 46.)</p> <p>13 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>14 Q. And we were just talking about</p> <p>15 the response to the warning letter that Purdue</p> <p>16 received from FDA that we had marked -- I'm</p> <p>17 sorry, what was the warning letter that was?</p> <p>18 A. Thirty -- sorry.</p> <p>19 Q. What exhibit was the warning</p> <p>20 letter?</p> <p>21 A. Thirty-nine.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. That we had marked as</p> <p>23 Exhibit 39.</p> <p>24 And Exhibit 39, if we could go</p>	<p>1 and information perceived, and that's</p> <p>2 the conclusion to that part.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And then now let's talk</p> <p>5 about the response. Go ahead.</p> <p>6 A. Similar to the untitled letter,</p> <p>7 the FDA reissued the warning letter after a</p> <p>8 telephone conversation, and that's what the</p> <p>9 document in between is, and Purdue.</p> <p>10 So the January 14th is a letter</p> <p>11 to Tom Abrams, who is the head of DDMAC, and Dan</p> <p>12 Troy, chief counsel at FDA, written by outside</p> <p>13 attorneys for Purdue, and it documents some of</p> <p>14 those discussions.</p> <p>15 Q. And that's marked as Exhibit?</p> <p>16 A. 40.</p> <p>17 Q. 40?</p> <p>18 A. 40. And then --</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So on January 14th, after</p> <p>20 receiving the warning letter, Purdue's outside</p> <p>21 counsel wrote a letter in response to DDMAC</p> <p>22 dated January 14th, 2003, and Exhibit 40 is that</p> <p>23 letter; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. That's what the letter is. There</p>

Page 226	Page 228
<p>1 was a meeting, a conversation prior to that. I  2 don't have the exact date of that.  3 Q. Who was at that meeting?  4 A. I don't have the attendees at  5 that either at this point.  6 Q. So you were unaware of the  7 attendees at a meeting to address the warning  8 letter that we marked as Exhibit 39; is that  9 right?  10 A. Correct.  11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  12 BY MS. DICKINSON:  13 Q. Who would know the answer to that  14 question, who the attendees were?  15 A. This was in 2000. It would be in  16 our records. We could find out.  17 Q. In preparing for your testimony  18 on the response to warning letters in topic 30,  19 did you ask anyone who was in attendance at  20 those meetings, or did you look at your records  21 to find out who was in attendance at those  22 meetings?  23 A. I did not look for that.  24 Q. All right. Let's move on.</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.  2 Q. And does that response  3 accurately -- this exhibit we marked as Exhibit  4 42, accurately summarize Purdue's positions in  5 response to the FDA's 2003 warning letter?  6 A. Yes.  7 Q. Okay. What was the next event in  8 the sequence of the response to the warning  9 letter marked as Exhibit 39?  10 A. Let's look at the dates.  11 Purdue's response is January 24th, and Exhibit  12 43 is a letter from Tom Abrams, head of DDMAC,  13 back to Michael Friedman.  14 Q. Okay. And that letter  15 acknowledges the receipt of Purdue's response,  16 right?  17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Okay. All right. What was the  19 next event in the sequence of the response to  20 the FDA's warning letter that was Exhibit 39?  21 THE WITNESS: Are these in order?  22 MR. SNAPP: Mm-hmm.  23 THE WITNESS: On -- looking for  24 the date. Oh, here it is, January 28th,</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 227</p> <p>1 What was the next event in the  2 response to the warning letter that is Exhibit  3 39?  4 A. Forty-one is the reissue of that  5 letter to Purdue from FDA. It's very similar,  6 but has some changes.  7 Q. Okay.  8 A. And the response is, I think you  9 mentioned it, January 24th.  10 Q. Yes.  11 A. Constitutes the detailed  12 response.  13 Q. So what you've marked as Exhibit  14 42 --  15 A. Uh-huh.  16 Q. -- is the detailed response on  17 behalf of Purdue to the FDA's warning letter,  18 and this response is dated January 24th, 2003;  19 is that right?  20 A. Correct.  21 Q. This response is -- looks like  22 has a three-page cover letter and then a 15-page  23 detailed response with five exhibits; is that  24 right?</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 229</p> <p>1 so this is January 24th, a letter was  2 sent from Tom Abrams and Daniel Troy to  3 the outside counsels, Richard Morey and  4 Peter Mathers responding to their  5 response providing information.  6 BY MS. DICKINSON:  7 Q. And that is what exhibit?  8 A. Forty-four.  9 Q. And is there a date on that  10 letter?  11 A. I think I said, January 28th,  12 2003. Well, it's a fax, I don't see a date.  13 Q. Understood. All right. What was  14 the next event in the sequence of the responses  15 to FDA's warning letter that we marked as  16 Exhibit 39?  17 A. There is a -- responses to FDA?  18 Q. What was the next event in the  19 sequence of the responses? We were talking  20 about the response --  21 A. Correct.  22 Q. -- to that warning letter.  23 Is there anything else other than  24 the exhibits that we've marked and the meeting</p>

Page 230	Page 232
<p>1 that you talked about that were part of the  2 response to the warning letter?</p> <p>3       A. There was discussion about a  4 corrective ad to be placed in journals that's  5 mentioned in those letters, and Exhibit 46 is  6 a -- there was conversations with FDA about that  7 and, you know, that letter talks about, and it  8 was -- an example was sent to FDA for their  9 review.</p> <p>10       Q. Okay. And this corrective ad,  11 was it run in this form?</p> <p>12       A. I believe so.</p> <p>13       Q. And do you know who it was  14 distributed to?</p> <p>15       A. There was a list in the response  16 of the publications.</p> <p>17       Q. Okay. And do you know which  18 response it was -- the list is contained?</p> <p>19       A. It was produced the 24th, I  20 believe. Let me check. Sorry, I'm out of order  21 now.</p> <p>22            There it is. I guess I don't  23 have that list. I thought it was part of this,  24 but it's not.</p>	<p>1 of the specific policy how those are --  2 how that occurred.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4       Q. Do you know what the process was  5 for redoing the promotional and marketing  6 materials that arose -- that's being mentioned  7 in this memo?</p> <p>8       A. Yes.</p> <p>9       Q. Okay. What was it?</p> <p>10       A. We have a process for review and  11 approval of materials, and that -- that  12 procedure does not allow use of materials that  13 are not approved by a medical, regulatory and  14 law review committee, so that process was in  15 place with these revised materials.</p> <p>16       Q. Where is that process written  17 down?</p> <p>18       A. We have a standard operating  19 procedure that -- in place.</p> <p>20       Q. Which standard operating  21 procedure is that?</p> <p>22       A. We have it. I don't have  23 stickers.</p> <p>24       MR. SNAPP: I have them. Do you</p>
<p>1       Q. Okay. And then what was --  2 anything else that we've not talked about in the  3 sequence of the response to the warning letter  4 of 2003?</p> <p>5       A. The Exhibit 45 is a note to the  6 sales force about a response not to use any  7 materials, prior materials until revised ones  8 were produced.</p> <p>9       Q. And how did Purdue ensure that  10 that happened, that the sales reps were not  11 using prior materials?</p> <p>12       A. That's part of the compliance  13 group we talked about earlier, they monitor  14 sales force activity.</p> <p>15       Q. How did they go about doing that?  16 Is there a written policy for doing that?</p> <p>17       A. I'm not aware of those policies.</p> <p>18       Q. Do you know how they went about  19 monitoring that the sales force did not -- no  20 longer distributed these materials that are  21 referenced in Exhibit 45?</p> <p>22       MR. SNAPP: Objection, form.  23       Objection, beyond the scope.</p> <p>24       THE WITNESS: No, I'm not aware</p>	<p>1 want us to mark it?</p> <p>2       MS. DICKINSON: I'm sorry. Sure.</p> <p>3       MR. SNAPP: Would you like me to  4 mark it.</p> <p>5       MS. DICKINSON: Sure, sure.</p> <p>6       MR. SNAPP: It will be Exhibit  7 47.  8            (Document marked for  9 identification as Exhibit  10 Purdue-Fanelli-47.)</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12       Q. And have you marked this as an  13 exhibit, which exhibit?</p> <p>14       A. Forty-seven.</p> <p>15       Q. Forty-seven.</p> <p>16       A. Sorry.</p> <p>17       Q. Okay. What is Exhibit 47?</p> <p>18       A. It's a standard operating  19 procedure that describes -- did I call it an  20 MR -- MRL, material review process. That  21 process has been in place ever since I've been  22 at Purdue and before, but it was put on paper,  23 and this gives a good description of how that  24 process occurs.</p>

Page 234	Page 236
<p>1       Q. When was that process first put 2 on paper?</p> <p>3       A. I don't remember the date of the 4 first one. It was in -- the process was in 5 place, as I said, long before I got to Purdue, 6 but I don't know the exact date.</p> <p>7       Q. You may not know the exact date. 8 Do you have a rough idea of when the process was 9 put in place?</p> <p>10      A. I know the process has always 11 been in place.</p> <p>12      Q. On paper?</p> <p>13      A. Yeah, sorry.</p> <p>14       I would think around 2002, in 15 that -- in the early 2000s, I believe.</p> <p>16      Q. Where would I go to find out?</p> <p>17      A. We could look back at earlier 18 versions of this document. This is version 3.</p> <p>19      Q. Okay. Are there any response or 20 any documents regarding the response to the 21 warning letter in 2003 that we have not yet 22 talked about?</p> <p>23      A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>24      Q. Okay. Are there any other</p>	<p>1       testify, as with all the topics in your 2 deposition notice, with respect to 3 OxyContin, Hysingla ER and Butrans. As 4 we defined the topic, it's the process 5 for determining the accuracy, 6 completeness and legality of sales, 7 marketing, promotional, or educational 8 material -- I'm sorry -- educational 9 information Purdue made available to 10 medical professionals, patients, or the 11 public concerning OxyContin, Hysingla ER 12 and Butrans in any format.</p> <p>13       And just so the record is clear, 14 in our objections to your definition of 15 opioids and opioid products I think it 16 was, we did specifically say that our 17 testimony was only going to pertain to 18 Hysingla, OxyContin and Butrans.</p> <p>19      BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>20      Q. Okay. So, Dr. Fanelli, again, 21 you are not here prepared to testify on topic 44 22 as written; is that correct?</p> <p>23      A. Yes.</p> <p>24      Q. Okay. What was the process at</p>
Page 235	Page 237
<p>1 responses to the warning letter that are not 2 summarized in these documents or that you 3 haven't testified about? I'm trying to figure 4 out if there's anything else I need to know that 5 Purdue did in response to that warning letter.</p> <p>6       A. I don't believe so. I mean, I 7 don't think there's other documents.</p> <p>8       Q. Okay. I think we're going to 9 move on to topic 44 quickly. This may be a 10 little bit of the same that we were just talking 11 about.</p> <p>12       Topic 44 asks for the process for 13 determining the accuracy, completeness and 14 legality of any sales, marketing, promotional, 15 or educational information you made available to 16 medical professionals, patients, or the public 17 concerning any one or more opioid products in 18 any format, including printed materials, videos, 19 websites and in-person messaging or detailing by 20 sales representatives.</p> <p>21       Are you here prepared to testify 22 on behalf of Purdue on that topic?</p> <p>23       MR. SNAPP: I'll just state for 24 the record that he's prepared to</p>	<p>1       Purdue starting in 1995 for determining the 2 accuracy, completeness and legality of its 3 sales, marketing and promotional materials, for 4 OxyContin, let's start there?</p> <p>5       A. Sure. As I mentioned, related to 6 Exhibit 47 and to the previous question, we had 7 review of material, always have had review of 8 material -- we call it MRL, medical, regulatory 9 and legal review, according to a process that 10 each of those disciplines review and sign off on 11 any materials. It's presented by -- the piece 12 of material is -- and it's changed over time, 13 now it's electronic, but, you know, the 14 presentation by the material review is reviewed 15 and approved by those three different 16 disciplines.</p> <p>17       Q. Is that process -- was that 18 process written down anywhere in the time period 19 1995 to 2002?</p> <p>20       A. I'm not aware if it was written 21 down or not.</p> <p>22       Q. So in preparing for your 23 testimony today, did you ask anyone if that 24 process had been written down in the period 1995</p>

Page 238	Page 240
<p>1 to 2002?</p> <p>2 A. I didn't ask if it was written</p> <p>3 down. I asked what the process was, or I didn't</p> <p>4 ask what the process was. I knew when I joined</p> <p>5 what the process was, and it had been going as</p> <p>6 long as I'm aware of.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. You joined the company in</p> <p>8 2000?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Correct?</p> <p>11 And your testimony is that there</p> <p>12 was no written policy at that time identifying</p> <p>13 the process for determining the accuracy,</p> <p>14 completeness and legality of sales and</p> <p>15 promotional materials; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Let me correct.</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Sorry. I'm not</p> <p>19 aware if it was written down at that</p> <p>20 time.</p> <p>21 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>22 Q. And you didn't ask anyone if it</p> <p>23 was written down in preparation for this</p> <p>24 deposition, correct?</p>	<p>1 several questions about 1990 to the</p> <p>2 present.</p> <p>3 MS. DICKINSON: Well, it's what</p> <p>4 the notice said, but we won't waste time</p> <p>5 on it.</p> <p>6 Is Exhibit 47 --</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Judge's order trumps</p> <p>8 the notice, with all due respect. Go</p> <p>9 ahead.</p> <p>10 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>11 Q. Is Exhibit 47, the -- this</p> <p>12 document.</p> <p>13 A. Got it.</p> <p>14 Q. -- the process that has been in</p> <p>15 place from 1995 to the present?</p> <p>16 A. So this -- the main parts of this</p> <p>17 process, yes, that I described about the three</p> <p>18 reviews.</p> <p>19 This goes into -- it's changed.</p> <p>20 You know, it used to be in paper, those kinds of</p> <p>21 things. So this goes into putting into the</p> <p>22 electronic system, you know, and those kinds of</p> <p>23 things.</p> <p>24 So the -- the process of, you</p>
Page 239	Page 241
<p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4 Q. Did you talk to anyone in</p> <p>5 preparation for topic 44, other than your</p> <p>6 lawyers?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Did you review any documents in</p> <p>9 preparation for this topic, other than Exhibit</p> <p>10 47?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. Is Exhibit 47 the process that</p> <p>13 has been in place since -- for the entire time</p> <p>14 period 1990 to the present?</p> <p>15 A. So --</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Just to make the</p> <p>17 record clear, the judge ruled that the</p> <p>18 relevant discovery period is '95 to the</p> <p>19 present, not 1990.</p> <p>20 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Can we -- I don't think it</p> <p>22 matters much.</p> <p>23 Does Exhibit --</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Well, there's been</p>	<p>1 know, what documents go through approval, who</p> <p>2 the reviewers are and the fact that these things</p> <p>3 are reviewed periodically, if they're still in</p> <p>4 existence, those main components of it have been</p> <p>5 exist -- have been in existence.</p> <p>6 Q. And when was the first time that</p> <p>7 those were in existence in written form?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't know</p> <p>10 when the first time was.</p> <p>11 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>12 Q. So your basis for testifying</p> <p>13 about the process from 1995 up until this</p> <p>14 written document in 2016 is your personal</p> <p>15 knowledge of the process; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. That's correct, yes. In 2000</p> <p>17 when I joined, I was involved in the process as</p> <p>18 well. Sorry.</p> <p>19 Q. What was the actual -- this</p> <p>20 addresses print.</p> <p>21 What was the actual process for</p> <p>22 making sure the sales representatives accurately</p> <p>23 and completely stated -- or I'm sorry, let's</p> <p>24 just start over.</p>

Page 242	Page 244
<p>1        This talks about in-person    2 messaging or detailing the topic.    3        What was the process for making    4 sure that statements made in in-person detailing    5 by sales representatives was accurate, complete    6 and legal?</p> <p>7        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,    8 beyond the scope.</p> <p>9        THE WITNESS: So the approval of    10 the materials we've talked about require    11 the sign-off by those three    12 representatives.</p> <p>13       Materials cannot be -- are not    14 even actually distributed prior to that,    15 but before there -- depends on the    16 material, of course, if it's a package    17 insert, it's not that complicated, but    18 there is training of the sales force,    19 and those materials are also reviewed by    20 that same group. It's not a -- I think    21 it says that in here. Anyway, so    22 there's training of the sales force and    23 review of compliance by the corporate    24 compliance group we talked about before,</p>	<p>1        the SOP, and I'm not sure what the scope    2 of those were. For instance, product    3 labeling, I mentioned that about the    4 package insert, given to consultants    5 there were exceptions, but I'm not aware    6 of that particular piece.</p> <p>7 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>8       Q. Did this process not apply to    9 unbranded marketing materials that didn't    10 mention a product specifically?</p> <p>11       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>12       THE WITNESS: It does refer to    13 nonbranded materials in its current    14 form.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16       Q. Okay. And the process applied to    17 each and every marketing material at Purdue,    18 right, the process you described and is in    19 Exhibit 47; is that right?</p> <p>20       A. As described in this, yes. Now    21 -- yes.</p> <p>22       Q. So a video distributed to 20,000    23 doctors went through this process?</p> <p>24       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
<p>1        so those are the two ways they would be    2 monitored.</p> <p>3 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>4       Q. So because of the process you    5 were describing is it fair to say that any    6 sales, marketing, promotional or educational    7 information that Purdue made available to the    8 medical professionals, patients or the public    9 were reviewed and signed off on by someone at    10 Purdue?</p> <p>11       A. Could you -- yes. You're say --    12 our communication and marketing materials are    13 approved, yes.</p> <p>14       Q. And that's true from 1995 to the    15 present; is that right?</p> <p>16       A. Yes.</p> <p>17       Q. So someone approved the I got my    18 life back video that was shown in 2001; is that    19 right?</p> <p>20       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>21       THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of    22 that. Review materials that don't    23 describe a product, there are -- there    24 are exceptions. I think it says it in</p>	<p>1        THE WITNESS: Yeah.</p> <p>2 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>3       Q. Yes? Fair?</p> <p>4       A. I can't be sure that it did.</p> <p>5       Q. What happens if it didn't?</p> <p>6       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7       THE WITNESS: So policies and    8 procedures, as mentioned in FDA's    9 warning letter, changed over time, as    10 feedback from FDA is received and gained    11 an understanding of the rules and    12 regulations around -- around promotion,    13 and Purdue's policies have also changed    14 over time.</p> <p>15 BY MS. DICKINSON:</p> <p>16       Q. What policies are you talking    17 about?</p> <p>18       A. The review of these materials    19 that you're talking about, the extent, whether    20 or not a price list is reviewed or a particular    21 video, those kinds of policies.</p> <p>22       Q. Was there a period of time where    23 certain marketing materials did not get reviewed    24 in this process we were talking about?</p>

Page 246	Page 248
<p>1        A. They would be assessed, but I  2 don't know -- I'm not aware that there were  3 times where they weren't reviewed.</p> <p>4        Q. I guess I'm confused.</p> <p>5        A. All branded material were always  6 reviewed. I'm not sure about nonbranded  7 materials, you know, how they fit into this  8 process.</p> <p>9        Q. And when you say brand --</p> <p>10      A. In the early -- yeah.</p> <p>11      Q. When you say "branded materials,"  12 that's something mentioning the product by name,  13 correct?</p> <p>14      A. Correct.</p> <p>15      Q. And so anything mentioning the  16 product by name, at all times from 1995 to  17 present were reviewed by the company; is that  18 right? Is that right?</p> <p>19      MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20      THE WITNESS: I believe so.</p>	<p>1        So for now I'm going to turn it  2 over to some of the other counsel who I  3 know are going to ask questions, and  4 that's all I have for now. I appreciate  5 your time.</p> <p>6        THE WITNESS: Okay, you're  7 welcome.</p> <p>8        THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Go off the  9 record.</p> <p>10      MS. DICKINSON: You want to just  11 go off for a second.</p> <p>12      THE VIDEOGRAPHER: I can tell you  13 how much. So we used up four hours and  14 39 minutes. Should I go off the record?</p> <p>15      MR. STEWART: Yeah.</p> <p>16      THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is  17 3:14 p.m., off the record.</p> <p>18      (Documents marked for  19 identification as Exhibit  20 Purdue-Fanelli-48, 49, 50, 51 and 52.)</p> <p>21      THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right. We  22 are back on the record. The time is  23 3:36 p.m.</p> <p>24      BY MR. STEWART:</p>
<p>1        A. The only thing I'm correct about  2 the unbranded. In terms of the branded, the  3 period of '95 to 2000, I'm not -- I don't have  4 the -- I'm not that familiar with that, the  5 details of that procedure.</p> <p>6        Q. And you didn't familiarize  7 yourself with the details of that procedure to  8 answer this question today on behalf of Purdue;  9 is that right?</p> <p>10      MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>11      THE WITNESS: That's right.</p> <p>12      MS. DICKINSON: Take five  13 minutes. I might be wrapping up.</p> <p>14      THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is  15 2:57 p.m., going off the record. Remove  16 your microphone.</p> <p>17      (Brief recess.)</p> <p>18      THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  19 the record. The time is 3:13 p.m.</p> <p>20      MS. DICKINSON: Dr. Fanelli,  21 we're back on the record. I have  22 finished the questions I have on those  23 topics for you today. We have agreed to  24 do topic 29 tomorrow.</p>	<p>1        Q. Dr. Fanelli, I represent the  2 Tennessee plaintiffs in separate litigation.  3 Obviously, I know that there's certain rules  4 with respect to timing of 30(b)(6) depositions  5 in the federal cases. We're under Tennessee  6 rule 30.02(6) that does not have any timing  7 requirements, and none of that applies to our  8 cases. I'm planning to keep my questioning to  9 two hours, as I notified opposing counsel.</p> <p>10      Also, discovery, at least with  11 respect to the Tennessee litigation, is in its  12 infancy. Obviously, we're going to probably  13 take our own 30.02(6) corporation deposition in  14 the Tennessee cases, notwithstanding our  15 presence here today.</p> <p>16      Do you recall, Dr. Fanelli,  17 talking about the material approval process?</p> <p>18      A. Yes.</p> <p>19      Q. And that's the process whereby  20 Purdue would analyze materials that it was  21 putting out into the public or to medical  22 providers talking about OxyContin and other  23 drugs?</p> <p>24      A. Correct.</p>
Page 247	Page 249

Page 250	Page 252
<p>1 Q. And I believe you testified that 2 it applied to nonbranded materials? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. When you say "nonbranded 5 materials," did that include materials that 6 third parties in which Purdue was a member or a 7 funder produced? 8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 9 THE WITNESS: Yeah, could you 10 repeat the question so -- 11 BY MR. STEWART: 12 Q. Yeah, I'm just asking when you 13 had an organization that Purdue is a part of or 14 a funder of and it was putting out materials 15 about pain management about drugs that Purdue 16 produced, would Purdue apply its material 17 approval process to those materials? 18 A. So this is -- could you give 19 me -- so -- 20 Q. I'll give you a couple examples. 21 Maybe you can just tell me. 22 A. That's good. 23 Q. You've got in front of you 24 Exhibit 48. I think it's called "Partners</p>	<p>1 policy -- 2 A. I got it, yes, this document. 3 Q. Is it, in fact, Exhibit 49? 4 A. Yes, it is. 5 Q. Okay. And if you look at Exhibit 6 49, do you recognize that document? 7 A. No, I do not recognize it. 8 Q. Do you see that it's a document 9 produced by the American Pain Foundation? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Is that an organization you're 12 familiar with? 13 A. I know of it. 14 Q. What do you know about it? 15 A. All I -- you know, it's not part 16 of my responsibility to deal with outside 17 organizations, but I understand it to be a 18 foundation, advocates for pain. 19 Q. Was it funded by Purdue, the 20 American Pain Foundation? 21 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 22 scope. 23 THE WITNESS: I do not know. 24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>
Page 251	Page 253
<p>1 Against Pain"? 2 A. Sorry, yeah. 3 Q. Why don't you just confirm for 4 the record, is that the right exhibit number? 5 A. Yes, 48 it says visit our 6 website. 7 Q. That's Partners Against Pain? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. Do you see that? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Okay. Can you look at that and 12 tell me whether this is the sort of information 13 that would be subject to Purdue's material 14 approval process that you've described in your 15 testimony? 16 A. It is. 17 Q. And now can you look at another 18 document, do you see Exhibit 49 is something 19 called "A Policymaker's Guide to Understanding 20 Pain &amp; Its Management"? 21 A. Forty-nine? 22 Q. Perhaps. 23 A. Sorry. 24 Q. Do you have in front of you a</p>	<p>1 Q. Do you know whether American Pain 2 Foundation -- strike that. 3 Do you know whether materials 4 produced by the American Pain Foundation would 5 be subject to Purdue's material approval 6 process? 7 A. So production of this piece would 8 not be part of Purdue's review process. It was 9 produced by the American Pain Foundation, as far 10 as I can tell. 11 Q. Do you know whether anybody in 12 Purdue would typically review materials produced 13 by the American Pain Foundation? 14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 15 scope. 16 THE WITNESS: I do not know that. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. Sir, if you could turn to Exhibit 19 50, it's a document entitled "Treatment Options: 20 A Guide for People Living with Pain." 21 Have you ever seen that document? 22 A. Not that I recall. 23 Q. Would this document be the sort 24 of document that was reviewed according to</p>

Page 254	Page 256
<p>1 Purdue's material approval process?</p> <p>2 A. No, it would not be reviewed for</p> <p>3 creation of this document.</p> <p>4 Q. Sounds like anything that the</p> <p>5 American Pain Foundation produced would not be</p> <p>6 subject to Purdue's material approval process,</p> <p>7 fair?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Just so the record is clear --</p> <p>10 A. As I understand.</p> <p>11 Q. Just so the record is clear,</p> <p>12 earlier in your testimony you agreed to a</p> <p>13 definition of Purdue that would encompass three</p> <p>14 different entities.</p> <p>15 Do you recall doing that?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And we can still agree that</p> <p>18 that's what we're talking about when we say the</p> <p>19 word Purdue?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. You've got another exhibit, it's</p> <p>22 Exhibit 51, and it is entitled "Complexities of</p> <p>23 Caring for People in Pain."</p> <p>24 Can you look at that and see</p>	<p>1 Q. I've got one final document in</p> <p>2 front of you, and it's Exhibit 52 entitled "Exit</p> <p>3 Wounds."</p> <p>4 Do you see that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Have you ever seen "Exit Wounds"</p> <p>7 before?</p> <p>8 A. No, I have not.</p> <p>9 Q. Can you look at it and tell me</p> <p>10 whether or not it is a document that would be</p> <p>11 subject to Purdue's material approval process?</p> <p>12 A. I cannot -- I don't believe it</p> <p>13 was, but I don't see the date. September? I</p> <p>14 don't believe this was or would have been.</p> <p>15 Q. As part of the material approval</p> <p>16 process, it's the standard that Purdue will not</p> <p>17 produce materials that contain statements that</p> <p>18 are not backed by medical science?</p> <p>19 A. Could you repeat that. There</p> <p>20 were a couple negatives in there.</p> <p>21 Q. The material approval process, is</p> <p>22 one goal of Purdue's material approval process</p> <p>23 to make sure that statements made about its</p> <p>24 products are consistent with existing medical</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 255</p> <p>1 whether you're familiar with it?</p> <p>2 A. I'm not familiar with it. Parts</p> <p>3 of it.</p> <p>4 Q. What are you familiar with?</p> <p>5 A. Actually, I don't recognize this</p> <p>6 piece itself.</p> <p>7 Q. If it's a Purdue presentation</p> <p>8 that would have been given to physicians and</p> <p>9 other prescribers outside the company, would it</p> <p>10 have to go through the material approval</p> <p>11 process?</p> <p>12 A. It says, yeah, produced by</p> <p>13 Purdue. Yes, it would have gone through that</p> <p>14 process.</p> <p>15 Q. The point is if Purdue is</p> <p>16 speaking to prescribers through its own branded</p> <p>17 materials, whether it's a website, a PowerPoint</p> <p>18 presentation, approved statements by salespeople</p> <p>19 or a pamphlet, that all has to be approved</p> <p>20 through this approval process, the material</p> <p>21 approval process?</p> <p>22 A. That's correct.</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 257</p> <p>1 science?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, that's part of it.</p> <p>3 Q. I take it as part of the material</p> <p>4 approval process, if something is stated in a</p> <p>5 document that is not backed by medical studies,</p> <p>6 then the statement is removed from the</p> <p>7 materials?</p> <p>8 A. So we talked about the MRL,</p> <p>9 medical, regulatory and legal review.</p> <p>10 Q. I'm talking about the material</p> <p>11 approval process, which I think you described as</p> <p>12 the MRL process.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, yeah. So the medical</p> <p>14 information would be reviewed for support, you</p> <p>15 know, is there other publications, is it part of</p> <p>16 the information about the product and so forth.</p> <p>17 Q. So, for example, if -- and if the</p> <p>18 US Food and Drug Administration told Purdue,</p> <p>19 this is the science, then you would want to</p> <p>20 adhere to the directives of the Food and Drug</p> <p>21 Administration, fair?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>23 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>

Page 258	Page 260
<p>1       Q. I mean, you remember getting --</p> <p>2 you discussed earlier in your testimony a</p> <p>3 warning letter that Purdue received with respect</p> <p>4 to some advertisements in the journal for the</p> <p>5 American Medical Association.</p> <p>6       Do you remember that?</p> <p>7       A. Yes.</p> <p>8       Q. And do you remember that the</p> <p>9 warning letter -- in the warning letter the FDA</p> <p>10 was concerned and warned Purdue that it was</p> <p>11 failing to communicate -- to adequately</p> <p>12 communicate the abuse risks related to</p> <p>13 OxyContin?</p> <p>14       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15       THE WITNESS: I'd have to see --</p> <p>16       which document were you referring to,</p> <p>17       the warning letter?</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>19       Q. The warning letter. Go ahead,</p> <p>20 yeah.</p> <p>21       A. What number do you have on there?</p> <p>22       MR. SNAPP: What exhibit number</p> <p>23 is it?</p> <p>24       MR. STEWART: I don't have the</p>	<p>1       broad use of this drug to treat pain without</p> <p>2 disclosing a potential for abuse with the drug</p> <p>3 and serious, potentially fatal risks associated</p> <p>4 with its use, is especially egregious and</p> <p>5 alarming in its potential impact on the public</p> <p>6 health."</p> <p>7       Do you see that?</p> <p>8       A. Yes.</p> <p>9       Q. Now, once the FDA tells you that,</p> <p>10 at least at that point, doesn't Purdue have an</p> <p>11 obligation to make sure that it does not repeat</p> <p>12 the offending statements in future materials?</p> <p>13       A. Yes. Purdue actually provided a</p> <p>14 response and removed all the materials.</p> <p>15       Q. I guess my -- go ahead.</p> <p>16       A. That the FDA agreed with, yeah.</p> <p>17       Q. And my point is, though, it's not</p> <p>18 just the warning letter doesn't just warn you</p> <p>19 about a particular set of materials, it gives</p> <p>20 you -- it gives Purdue, the company, notice that</p> <p>21 there are certain statements that are not</p> <p>22 acceptable, and that notice applies to all</p> <p>23 future communications to providers, fair?</p> <p>24       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
Page 259	Page 261
<p>1       exhibit.</p> <p>2       MS. DICKINSON: I think it was</p> <p>3 39.</p> <p>4       THE WITNESS: What's the date on</p> <p>5 that one? There were two versions, so</p> <p>6 on the front page. Is it December?</p> <p>7       MR. SNAPP: Here's the January.</p> <p>8       THE WITNESS: Is it the letter</p> <p>9 from --</p> <p>10 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>11       Q. I'm going to tell you, I don't</p> <p>12 see a date.</p> <p>13       A. Who is it addressed to? Sorry.</p> <p>14       Q. Michael Friedman.</p> <p>15       A. Okay.</p> <p>16       Q. Do you have a warning letter in</p> <p>17 front of you?</p> <p>18       A. Yeah, I do.</p> <p>19       Q. What exhibit do you have on it?</p> <p>20       A. 41.</p> <p>21       Q. And turn to page 2 of the warning</p> <p>22 letter. Do you see where the FDA says on the</p> <p>23 second sentence from the top, "The combination</p> <p>24 in these advertisements of suggesting such a</p>	<p>1       THE WITNESS: It talks about --</p> <p>2 yes, it's not just the materials that</p> <p>3 are mentioned.</p> <p>4 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>5       Q. I mean, you wouldn't then defy a</p> <p>6 warning letter from the FDA in a future set of</p> <p>7 materials?</p> <p>8       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>9       THE WITNESS: We would follow the</p> <p>10 recommendations of the FDA as part of</p> <p>11 our procedure.</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13       Q. And that's not just to a warning</p> <p>14 letter, in general, when the FDA issues a</p> <p>15 statement about science say, with respect to</p> <p>16 OxyContin, then it's Purdue's duty to follow</p> <p>17 that recommendation, fair?</p> <p>18       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>19 scope.</p> <p>20       THE WITNESS: We do have a -- we</p> <p>21 collect those actually and have a guide</p> <p>22 on how to address them in future</p> <p>23 communication.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>

Page 262	Page 264
<p>1       Q. Because you want to make sure    2 that your communications with providers fulfill    3 Purdue's duty to not say things to providers    4 that are inconsistent with the guidance from the    5 FDA, fair?</p> <p>6       A. That's correct.</p> <p>7       Q. Tell me, what about the guilty    8 plea that Purdue and its executives entered into    9 in 2007, do you use the guilty plea as guidance    10 when determining what to say in Purdue materials    11 from 2007 forward?</p> <p>12       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13       THE WITNESS: We -- I'm not that    14 aware of -- it's not part of my    15 responsibility, the legal part of those,    16 the pleas and so forth, but we take all    17 messages that we have related to the    18 agency's view on messaging when we    19 review materials moving forward. Sorry.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21       Q. I noticed earlier you said you'd    22 never seen the guilty plea. Do you remember    23 testifying to that?</p> <p>24       A. Mm-hmm.</p>	<p>1 tolerance and withdrawal than other pain    2 medications, and then it lists some examples.    3       Do you remember that?</p> <p>4       A. What page are you on? Can I --    5       Q. I'm on page 5 and 6.</p> <p>6       A. Yes.</p> <p>7       Q. The point is from the point that    8 Purdue pled guilty to misbranding, I take it    9 that it assumed a duty not to repeat these false    10 statements to providers, whether through    11 pamphlets, websites, salespersons or other    12 means?</p> <p>13       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,    14 beyond the scope.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16       Q. You can answer.</p> <p>17       A. Yes, those while -- while --    18 again, I said that this is not, you know, a    19 document that we reviewed or I personally    20 reviewed. There were changes that were made    21 based on that timing and those events on    22 messaging going forward, yes.</p> <p>23       Q. But the point is the system    24 should ensure the system for -- strike that.</p>
Page 263	Page 265
<p>1       Q. My question is how can you    2 determine as part of the materials review    3 process that Purdue is not making false    4 statements if you don't know the false    5 statements articulated in the guilty plea?</p> <p>6       A. So we --</p> <p>7       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>8       THE WITNESS: Sorry. As I    9 mentioned, there is medical, regulatory    10 and law are part of that review, and the    11 law department is responsible for that    12 aspect of a review.</p> <p>13 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>14       Q. So somewhere in the review    15 process if -- and you're welcome to look at    16 Exhibit 15, which is the Agreed Statement of    17 Facts for the guilty plea, but, you know, the    18 Agreed Statement of Facts states that beginning    19 on or about December 12th, 1995, and continuing    20 on for about June 30th, 2001, certain Purdue    21 supervisors and employees, with the intent to    22 defraud or mislead, marketed and promoted    23 OxyContin as less addictive, less subject to    24 abuse and diversion and less likely to cause</p>	<p>1       The system Purdue has for    2 reviewing materials before they're distributed    3 to prescribers should weed out statements that    4 repeat misstatements for which Purdue pled    5 guilty in its guilty plea, fair?</p> <p>6       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7       THE WITNESS: I would say that's    8 fair, yes.    9       (Document marked for    10 identification as Exhibit    11 Purdue-Fanelli-53.)</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13       Q. Dr. Fanelli, you have in front of    14 you a document, can you tell me if it's marked    15 with an exhibit sticker?</p> <p>16       A. Exhibit 53.</p> <p>17       Q. And do you recognize the exhibit?</p> <p>18       A. Yes.</p> <p>19       Q. What is it?</p> <p>20       A. It's a submission to the FDA of a    21 review publication.</p> <p>22       Q. And --</p> <p>23       A. I'm sorry. It was a reviewed    24 document. I don't know if it was published.</p>

Page 266	Page 268
<p>1       Q. Were you involved with the 2 submission?</p> <p>3       A. Yes, I was the one, as the 4 regulatory liaison, who submitted it to FDA.</p> <p>5       Q. And can you tell me briefly about 6 your process for getting something like this 7 approved before you submit it?</p> <p>8       A. To submit to FDA?</p> <p>9       Q. Sure. Before you got this 10 document that's Exhibit 53 and submit it to the 11 FDA, what sort of approvals did you get within 12 the company?</p> <p>13       A. So this is authored by -- I have 14 to look and see -- what year is this? It's 15 2013. The contact for the content of the 16 review -- it's a literature review is Dr. Craig 17 Landau. I'm not sure of all of the individuals 18 who were involved in putting the material 19 together. The groups we talked about earlier 20 today, R&amp;D and medical would have been involved 21 in producing it, and this is a general topic, so 22 it would have been -- you know, it's outside of 23 one individual product description, so it's not 24 part of a project team. It would have been</p>	<p>1 executive committee for sure.</p> <p>2       Q. And executive committee is made 3 up of?</p> <p>4       A. Mostly the heads of the 5 departments.</p> <p>6       Q. Do you see the last sentence in 7 the second paragraph in your routing letter to 8 Dr. Rappaport, you say, "The results of this 9 review indicated that for those patients who 10 choose to continue to take opioids beyond 3 11 months, efficacy and safety are generally 12 maintained through 52 weeks, and that beyond 52 13 weeks, limited data suggest a critical need for 14 additional studies to determine the long-term 15 safety and efficacy for durations of therapy 16 beyond 1 year."</p> <p>17       Do you see that?</p> <p>18       A. I do.</p> <p>19       Q. Okay. And is that a statement 20 that reflects your understanding of science as 21 of May 28th, 2013?</p> <p>22            MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 23 scope.</p> <p>24            THE WITNESS: Yes, it is.</p>
Page 267	Page 269
<p>1 reviewed and the determination for submission 2 would have been made by the groups of 3 individuals involved in that.</p> <p>4       Q. Would it be the sort of thing 5 you'd review at regulatory affairs group staff 6 meetings?</p> <p>7       A. This -- this is more outside of 8 that. It's more of a -- again, it's a review 9 article, so within regulatory, again, it's not 10 responding to an FDA request or a, you know, 11 development, for instance, a labeling change or 12 something like that. It was providing some 13 research that was done, so it would have been 14 discussed at regulatory affairs, but the 15 decision would have been outside of that, among 16 the authors and the executives on -- who were 17 putting that together, and I was -- I would be 18 part of that, of course.</p> <p>19       Q. Would the CEO be involved in 20 reviewing this document before it went out to 21 the FDA?</p> <p>22       A. Could have been. I'm not sure at 23 this time.</p> <p>24            It raises to the level of</p>	<p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2       Q. I take it, because you were 3 involved with this, you have individual 4 knowledge of this particular document, fair?</p> <p>5       A. I was not an author, but I have 6 some knowledge, yes.</p> <p>7       Q. As of May 28th, 2013 was Purdue 8 in a position using IMS data and other data to 9 determine the number of patients in the United 10 States that have been -- that were receiving 11 prescriptions and had been doing so for over a 12 year?</p> <p>13            MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 14 scope.</p> <p>15            THE WITNESS: I was going to -- 16 not part of my responsibility.</p> <p>17 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>18       Q. Do you know the answer?</p> <p>19       A. Could you ask the question again.</p> <p>20       Q. Sure. You know, Purdue looks at 21 IMS data for a variety of items of information 22 about prescribing, fair?</p> <p>23       A. Yes.</p> <p>24       Q. Can Purdue determine how many</p>

Page 270	Page 272
<p>1 people have been receiving a long-term opioid  2 medication for over a year through that data?</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  4 Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of  6 the -- the IMS data, you know, what the  7 details of -- can you follow -- can you  8 get information on an individual patient  9 across the year, for instance. I think  10 that was what your question was.</p> <p>11 MR. STEWART: And, counsel, I'll  12 just say you're making scope objections,  13 and I'll just ask you, I mean, I'm happy  14 to continue this in his individual  15 deposition, if that's what you're  16 suggesting.</p> <p>17 MR. SNAPP: I just -- I'm having  18 a hard time understanding how IMS data  19 is related to any of the topics that  20 were noticed for this deposition, but if  21 you can identify it --</p> <p>22 MR. STEWART: I think it's  23 related --</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: -- I'll make my</p>	<p>1 and it is -- was submitted to the FDA.  2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3 Q. And I take it one of the  4 policies, or among the policies and procedures  5 for interacting with the FDA, would be a policy  6 of not submitting a report with a statement that  7 Purdue didn't agree with?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  9 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>10 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>11 Q. I mean, this is a statement by  12 Purdue to the US Food and Drug Administration,  13 fair?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  15 THE WITNESS: It's a submission  16 of a literature review that was  17 submitted to the FDA, yes.</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>19 Q. So this is published in 2013.  20 If we were to look back prior to  21 2013 and see statements by Purdue or anyone else  22 suggesting knowledge of how much addictive  23 disorder would be associated with the  24 prescribing of chronic opioid therapy, those</p>
<p>1 objections, you can ask your questions.  2 MR. STEWART: I'll tell you what,  3 I think it's related to topics 7 and 10,  4 and what I'll do is ask a certain number  5 of questions, and then I'll continue the  6 questioning tomorrow in your individual  7 deposition.</p> <p>8 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>9 Q. Question, could you turn to page  10 6, which is marked with a Bates number 33091.</p> <p>11 A. Okay.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you see in the middle of the  13 page, section 2 it states, "The relative risk of  14 developing an addictive disorder in patients  15 with chronic non-cancer pain who are treated  16 with chronic opioid therapy remains unknown."  17 Do you see that?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So that's a conclusion or  20 a statement that Purdue is making to the US Food  21 and Drug Administration?</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.  23 THE WITNESS: It's part of a  24 report that was reviewing the literature</p>	<p>1 statements wouldn't be consistent with science,  2 fair?</p> <p>3 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,  4 scope.</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: So this is talking  6 about the relative risk. The science  7 around monitoring addictive disorder in  8 those patients has evolved over time.  9 So statements when they are made are  10 based on the science at that particular  11 time, and at this time we're still --  12 we're still studying it now, we talked  13 about the ten postmarketing commitment  14 studies. Those are looking at the rates  15 of addictive behavior today, and FDA and  16 all the sponsors are continuing to  17 revise the science around that, and this  18 is -- was a statement at that particular  19 time.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21 Q. So here's my confusion: if  22 something is scientifically unknown in 2013,  23 can't we assume that it was scientifically  24 unknown in, say, 1996?</p>

Page 274	Page 276
<p>1           MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>2           THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't say 3           that -- we learned -- just because, you 4           know, a statement is made at one time 5           and it's revised later doesn't mean that 6           at that time someone wasn't making a 7           scientific conclusion based on the 8           information they had, it changes.</p> <p>9 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>10          Q. Tell me then, Dr. Fanelli, when 11        specifically did this statement that you -- that 12        "the relative risk of developing an addictive 13        disorder in patients with chronic non-cancer 14        pain who are treated with chronic opioid therapy 15        remains unknown," when did that become a 16        statement consistent with current medical 17        science?</p> <p>18          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 19        beyond the scope.</p> <p>20          THE WITNESS: I don't know. When 21        this was written and I don't know -- it 22        was submitted in 2013, that was a 23        statement made following review of the 24        literature at that time.</p>	<p>1        reviewed by a different group of individuals, 2        but it would be reviewed for accuracy, for sure.</p> <p>3           Q. Who in Purdue could tell me or 4        put it this way: who would have reviewed this 5        document who could tell me whether Purdue ever 6        had justification for a different position, 7        other than the one that we're talking about with 8        respect to the risk of addiction?</p> <p>9           MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10       scope.</p> <p>11          THE WITNESS: We have a -- in our 12       medical affairs department, we have a 13       group of epidemiological scientists, and 14       that's part of their responsibility.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16          Q. Who -- if the FDA called Purdue 17       today and said, you know, we see that you have 18       said in 2013 that you can't predict the 19       likelihood of addiction in connection with 20       chronic opioid therapy, we'd like to know 21       whether you've taken a different position in the 22       past and what the basis was, who would they talk 23       to?</p> <p>24          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p>
Page 275	Page 277
<p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2          Q. Well, tell me any literature that 3        you are aware of, okay, that justified a 4        different conclusion with respect to chronic 5        opioid therapy and the risks of addiction?</p> <p>6          MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 7       scope.</p> <p>8          THE WITNESS: So I'm not a 9       scientist in that area, the head of 10       regulatory affairs, and I don't have an 11       answer for that.</p> <p>12 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>13          Q. Okay. Would your policies and 14       procedures at Purdue for interacting with the 15       FDA include a policy for making sure that a 16       statement like this wasn't inconsistent with 17       some other study?</p> <p>18          A. The review of a document such as 19       this, a publication, although I don't think this 20       was published. I can't say that or a summary 21       document is reviewed by -- it's outside of a 22       material review because this is not -- it's not 23       for publication or it's not for presentation, 24       it's for submission to FDA. So that would be</p>	<p>1        THE WITNESS: It depend -- you 2       know, FDA would -- in order to answer 3       that I'd need much more specific 4       statements about what the material was, 5       you know, how it was submitted and so 6       forth.</p> <p>7 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>8          Q. Who in Purdue could detail 9       Purdue's evolving position over time, if it did 10       evolve, with respect to the risk of addiction 11       related to chronic opioid therapy?</p> <p>12          MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 13       beyond the scope.</p> <p>14          THE WITNESS: Today that would be 15       our medical affairs or our -- and the 16       risk -- there's a group, the 17       epidemiologists I mentioned within 18       Purdue.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20          Q. And who's that?</p> <p>21          A. It's changed very recently. It's 22       under Marcelo Bigal, who is our chief medical 23       officer.</p> <p>24          Q. And so OxyContin is one drug used</p>

Page 278	Page 280
<p>1 to provide chronic opioid therapy, fair?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And OxyContin has been marketed</p> <p>4 by Purdue for over 20 years since 1996?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. And what you're admitting in this</p> <p>7 document that's before you is that Purdue</p> <p>8 doesn't believe that it knows or has science to</p> <p>9 support a rate of addiction stemming from</p> <p>10 chronic opioid therapy with OxyContin, fair?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>12 beyond the scope.</p> <p>13 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>14 the --</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. Sure.</p> <p>17 Is it -- when a jury or a judge</p> <p>18 is looking at this document, I take it they</p> <p>19 could conclude that Purdue has been marketing a</p> <p>20 drug, OxyContin for chronic opioid therapy for</p> <p>21 22 years and now admits that it has no idea what</p> <p>22 the risk of developing addictive disorder from</p> <p>23 that drug is, fair?</p> <p>24 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p>	<p>1 routing letter, "Based upon the literature</p> <p>2 reviewed, it is estimated that the prevalence of</p> <p>3 aberrant drug behaviors and abuse of opioids</p> <p>4 ranges from 0.08 to 32%, and the prevalence of</p> <p>5 opioid use disorder ranges from 2.7 to 25.8% in</p> <p>6 patients with CNCP treated with chronic opioid</p> <p>7 therapy."</p> <p>8 Do you see that?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. That statement reflects the</p> <p>11 company's understanding of the current science?</p> <p>12 A. No. What it reflects is the</p> <p>13 literature that was reviewed, and there's a</p> <p>14 table here with all those publications and the</p> <p>15 list, and if you review those publications, in</p> <p>16 that review, it's talking about they state the</p> <p>17 prevalence as you just described it.</p> <p>18 Q. So I take it your -- Purdue's</p> <p>19 policies and procedures for interacting with the</p> <p>20 FDA are such that you wouldn't include in your</p> <p>21 analysis studies that you thought were without</p> <p>22 any scientific basis?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: That's correct, and</p>
<p>1 beyond the scope.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: It says the</p> <p>3 relative risk, so that's what it's</p> <p>4 talking about, relative risk, not no</p> <p>5 idea.</p> <p>6 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. It doesn't know -- Purdue</p> <p>8 is admitting here that 22 years into its</p> <p>9 marketing of OxyContin for chronic opioid</p> <p>10 therapy, it doesn't know the relative risk that</p> <p>11 that therapy poses for developing an addictive</p> <p>12 disorder?</p> <p>13 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>14 beyond the scope.</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: That's correct.</p> <p>16 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>17 Q. Turn back to the first page, your</p> <p>18 routing letter in Exhibit 53.</p> <p>19 A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you see that you state in the</p> <p>21 second to last sentence in the second paragraph,</p> <p>22 based upon -- a quote -- strike that. Let's</p> <p>23 make this clearer.</p> <p>24 Do you see you state in your</p>	<p>1 what this review is, looking at that</p> <p>2 publication, providing it to FDA so</p> <p>3 they're aware of what science is out</p> <p>4 there at the current time about that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. And some of the studies that</p> <p>7 Purdue is bringing -- or is citing to the FDA</p> <p>8 find that between a quarter and a third of the</p> <p>9 people that have chronic opioid therapy develop</p> <p>10 abuse of opioids or opioid use disorder, fair?</p> <p>11 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Can you point out</p> <p>13 where you --</p> <p>14 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>15 Q. Well, I'm just saying --</p> <p>16 A. Oh, I see.</p> <p>17 Q. -- your conclusion is that there</p> <p>18 are studies that you cite that suggest that 32%</p> <p>19 of people involved in chronic -- in chronic</p> <p>20 opioid therapy show aberrant drug behaviors and</p> <p>21 abuse of opioids, fair?</p> <p>22 A. What it says is the prevalence of</p> <p>23 aberrant drug behaviors in these articles range</p> <p>24 from 0.08 to 32%.</p>

Page 282	Page 284
<p>1 Q. And then the prevalence of opioid 2 abuse disorder ranges from 2.7 to 25.8%? 3 A. That's correct. 4 Q. And does -- has Purdue ever 5 evaluated the studies that show that nearly a 6 third of people that receive treatment -- that 7 receive chronic opioid therapy show behaviors, 8 aberrant drug behaviors and abuse of opioids? 9 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 10 scope. 11 THE WITNESS: What this 12 literature review shows is that the -- 13 and I mentioned this before, the science 14 around prevalence of aberrant drug 15 behaviors, the science around opioid use 16 disorder is an evolving science. It's 17 relatively new, and that's why there's 18 such a wide variety. 0.08 to 32%, 3% to 19 26%, 25.8. 20 And the point of that is to 21 say -- and the next sentence says it, 22 "these studies do not permit estimates 23 of incidence for either aberrant drug 24 behaviors or opioid use disorder since</p>	<p>1 long-term opioid therapy, fair? 2 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 3 THE WITNESS: It says -- it 4 describes opiate abuse, but I'd have 5 to look at them to -- but that appears 6 to be what it says. 7 BY MR. STEWART: 8 Q. I take it -- I mean, this study 9 right here, you've submitted it to the FDA, 10 given the policies and procedures of Purdue, a 11 Court can look at this document and see that 12 this is a statement that Purdue is making to a 13 federal body, trying to give its view about the 14 current state of the science in this area, fair? 15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 16 THE WITNESS: Yes, that's fair. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18 Q. Do you see you've got three 19 studies that you -- that you highlight, an Adams 20 study, Naliboff study and a Reid study? That's 21 on pages 36 and 37. 22 A. Study one, Adams. Study two, I 23 don't know how to say it, but, yes, I see those 24 three.</p>
<p>1 typically the history" -- anyway, 2 there's other issues related to the 3 patient studies. There's not adequate 4 history, and that's why I mentioned 5 about the science continuing to evolve 6 and we're continuing to study this. 7 BY MR. STEWART: 8 Q. Turn to page 36, sir. 9 A. The Bates or -- 10 Q. Turn to page -- not the Bates, 36 11 of Exhibit 53. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. And do you see that the Bates 14 number on that page ends in the number 3121? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. Do you see three sentences 17 down in section 5.1.1, the report states "all 20 18 studies described opioid abuse or aberrant 19 behaviors"? 20 A. Starts with while? 21 Q. Yes. You see that? 22 A. I see that, yeah. 23 Q. Okay. Every study that is 24 reviewed described that in patients that were on</p>	<p>1 Q. Are you familiar with those 2 studies? 3 A. No, not in -- 4 Q. We'd have to read the report to 5 determine -- 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. -- how the company position on 8 those studies? 9 A. Yes. 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Exhibit 12 Purdue-Fanelli-54.) 13 MR. SNAPP: Dr. Fanelli was just 14 saying we might need to take a break in 15 about 20 minutes [REDACTED] 16 [REDACTED] 17 MR. STEWART: That's fine. We 18 can take it now, if you'd like. 19 THE WITNESS: No, 20 minutes will 20 be good. 21 MR. STEWART: Perfect. 22 BY MR. STEWART: 23 Q. Dr. Fanelli, you have a document 24 in front of you, it's Exhibit 54?</p>

Page 286	Page 288
1 A. Yes.	1 involve? What does the PowerPoint tell the FDA?
2 Q. And have you recognize -- do you	2 A. Well, so, again, this is --
3 recognize it?	3 without seeing the whole -- the other appendices
4 A. No, I do not.	4 and all, it's part of showing FDA or providing
5 Q. Okay. It's not something you	5 to FDA for their information part of a Citizen's
6 were involved with?	6 Petition about changes in prescriptions after
7 A. Well, it's an appendix. I don't	7 the introduction of the reformulation of
8 know what was in front of this.	8 OxyContin.
9 Q. Okay.	9 Q. And do you remember the study
10 (Document marked for	10 being conducted that's described in this
11 identification as Exhibit	11 PowerPoint presentation?
12 Purdue-Fanelli-55.)	12 A. I do not.
13 BY MR. STEWART:	13 Q. Do you remember that Purdue
14 Q. I've given you an Exhibit 55 that	14 compared physicians that were in its Region 0
15 I believe is a routing letter of the appendix.	15 program which its salespeople did not visit
16 Can you look at it and tell me whether I'm	16 against other -- other physicians that were not
17 correct?	17 in the Region 0 program?
18 A. So this -- this cover letter from	18 A. Yes, I know that we did that.
19 October 25th, 2013 mentions, if you look at the	19 Q. Okay.
20 second paragraph, that we're providing FDA with	20 A. And it looks like that's part of
21 a courtesy copy of a submission to the FDA --	21 this.
22 the docket containing a Citizen Petition with	22 Q. What do you know about that
23 exhibits. So this is Appendix C.	23 study?
24 I'm not sure if this is all that	24 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the
Page 287	Page 289
1 went with this letter.	1 scope.
2 Q. Let me ask you, could you turn --	2 THE WITNESS: I don't recall the
3 go to Exhibit 54.	3 findings or, you know, actually the
4 A. Uh-huh.	4 actual conduct.
5 Q. Which is the larger exhibit, the	5 BY MR. STEWART:
6 appendix, and turn to the Bates stamp page that	6 Q. Let me ask you this: If this
7 ends in 8177. It's about 100 pages in.	7 PowerPoint was submitted to the FDA, I take it,
8 A. I'm there.	8 based on Purdue's procedures, it would contain
9 Q. Okay. Do you recognize that	9 an accurate description of the study?
10 PowerPoint?	10 A. That's correct.
11 A. No, I do not.	11 Q. You know, someone could look at
12 Q. So you have not -- you're not	12 the PowerPoint and understand that this was
13 familiar with the study described in the	13 information that was designed to convey to the
14 PowerPoint?	14 FDA what Purdue had found with respect to this
15 A. I know about it, but -- and I	15 study of comparative prescribing practices by
16 have seen this, but it's been a while.	16 different groups of doctors?
17 Q. Okay. So you have seen this	17 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.
18 PowerPoint?	18 BY MR. STEWART:
19 A. Let me -- can I look through the	19 Q. Fair?
20 whole thing?	20 A. I'd have to read the study to
21 Q. Yes, absolutely.	21 understand, but what -- again, it's looking at
22 A. (Witness reviews document.)	22 changes in prescriptions from the title, but I'd
23 Yes.	23 have to read the study, not only the
24 Q. And what does it -- what does it	24 presentation, which is a summary of that, but,

Page 290	Page 292
<p>1 again, it's part of a Citizen's Petition, and  2 I'd have to look back at the -- I'm not sure  3 what docket it was. So, yes, it's related to,  4 as it says in the letter, that it was abuse  5 deterrent science meeting by FDA, and it was  6 providing information, I assume, that was  7 relevant to that to the FDA.</p> <p>8 Q. At the time that this was  9 submitted, what was your role with respect to  10 dealings with the FDA?</p> <p>11 A. What day was that? Sorry.</p> <p>12 Q. It looks like it was October  13 2013?</p> <p>14 A. So I became head of regulatory  15 affairs the next year. At this time, 2013,  16 right before this, there were three different  17 groups in regulatory, and I was head of one of  18 those groups, which was all the FDA liaisons  19 reported in to me and the project manager. So a  20 regulatory person who was on a development  21 project would report in to me.</p> <p>22 Q. Would somebody that reported to  23 you have been involved with this study, where  24 doctors were compared with regard to their</p>	<p>1 call the contents of the study?</p> <p>2 A. That particular study is the same  3 group we were talking about before. Two former  4 employees are listed on there from that group.  5 I don't have -- what page was that? Here it is.  6 Actually, three. Howard Chilcoat. I don't know  7 Sayee, I think he's a statistician, and Paul and  8 Robin Abrams is also listed on there, who is an  9 attorney. She was the lead -- part of the SOPs  10 we talked about earlier today, the ADD, which is  11 mentioned in this publication falls under the  12 law department, so that's why those would be the  13 responsible individuals.</p> <p>14 Q. You've got a document in front of  15 you marked Exhibit 56. It's a thick one. Do  16 you see it? It's coming.</p> <p>17 (Document marked for  18 identification as Exhibit  19 Purdue-Fanelli-56.)</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: I put these out of  21 order sorry. Should I keep this one?</p> <p>22 MR. STEWART: No. Move on to the  23 next.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: Okay.</p>
Page 291	Page 293
<p>1 prescribing of OxyContin?</p> <p>2 A. What do you mean by "involved  3 with this study"?</p> <p>4 Q. Well, I'm just trying to figure  5 out you sound -- you know, I've handed you the  6 PowerPoint that's part of Exhibit 54, and I'm  7 just trying to figure out if it fell within  8 your -- your responsibilities?</p> <p>9 A. So Beth Conley is -- reported to  10 me at the time. This is -- we filed to FD -- we  11 forward to FDA responses to things like Citizens  12 Petitions, to the FDA docket so they have the  13 information that Purdue has relative, so the  14 responsibility -- regulatory's responsibility is  15 to understand, you know, what the document is,  16 where it fits in correspondence with FDA and to  17 provide that to the FDA.</p> <p>18 Q. So it did fall within your  19 responsibility?</p> <p>20 A. Getting this to FDA did.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. Conduct of the study and the  23 details of the study are outside of regulatory.</p> <p>24 Q. Who's responsible for what you</p>	<p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2 Q. Do you recognize Exhibit 56?</p> <p>3 A. From the title, but it doesn't  4 have the covering information, so I recognize it  5 as a response to FDA -- an information request,  6 call it an IR from FDA, so final IR questions.</p> <p>7 Q. And you're familiar with the  8 policies and procedures that Purdue would have  9 for responding to an information request from  10 the FDA?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Can you generally tell me what  13 Purdue's obligation is when you get an FDA  14 information request?</p> <p>15 A. So information requests come from  16 FDA mostly related to applications under review  17 or supplements under review or package insert  18 supplements and so forth. They come in the  19 form, either e-mail or a written form, and,  20 generally, in FDA's -- obviously they're not all  21 the same, depends on what the FDA is asking  22 about.</p> <p>23 FDA provides comments, requests  24 related to some material and provides -- usually</p>

Page 294	Page 296
<p>1 FDA actually usually provides what their request      2 is in terms of timing of response and so forth,      3 so that's an information request.</p> <p>4 Q. When a comp -- when Purdue      5 responds to an FDA information request, I take      6 it its responses are intended to reflect its      7 understanding of the truth?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. This is meant to be a reliable      10 document?</p> <p>11 A. Mm-hmm, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. You have procedures in place -- I      13 mean, you have procedures in place to ensure      14 that the FDA can read this document that's      15 Exhibit 56 and understand what Purdue's position      16 is with respect to its questions, fair?</p> <p>17 A. That's our intent.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Can you turn to -- can you      19 turn to page Bates number 3819. You see there's      20 a lengthy -- there's a question from the FDA      21 about the RADARS Drug Diversion Study?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, I see that.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know what that is? Do you      24 know what the RADARS Drug Diversion Study is?</p>	<p>1 their limitations based on where the data come      2 from and so forth. RADARS, in fact, recently      3 FDA uses RADARS as well to get data, and      4 recently FDA identified an issue with one of the      5 sources and informed both RADARS and all the      6 sponsors that that data was going to be redone.      7 So anyway, sorry to go on for so long, but      8 that's what RADARS is all about.</p> <p>9 So, yes, we rely on their data,      10 data from every -- different sources have      11 advantages and limitations, and I'll just stop      12 there. Is that helpful? Did it answer your      13 question?</p> <p>14 Q. Yeah, I think it does.</p> <p>15 In this -- in this particular      16 response to the FDA, Purdue says, and it's the      17 fifth paragraph down, "Previous results indicate      18 that drug diversion data relate to real world      19 events. Besides the apparent reduction in drug      20 diversion, the introduction of reformulated      21 OxyContin had similar decreases in the RADARS      22 Poison Control Center Program, Opioid Treatment      23 Program, Survey of Key Informants' Patients and      24 StreetRx."</p>
Page 295	Page 297
<p>1 A. I know what RADARS is. This      2 particular study -- RADARS is involved -- it's      3 actually a collection of detection sources to      4 detect abuse, overdose and death, misuse, that      5 was actually created at Purdue, but now it      6 resides in Colorado. We have many studies,      7 including in the class postmarket realm, I'm not      8 sure, in each different products to use data      9 from RADARS to answer questions around drug      10 diversion and so forth. So but this particular      11 study I'd have to -- I don't see a title. I'd      12 have to go by what it says here.</p> <p>13 Q. Let me ask you, you say that      14 Purdue relies on RADARS to inform it about      15 diversion with respect to a number of its      16 products?</p> <p>17 A. So RADARS is only one part that      18 we talked about this earlier today. That's why      19 there are 11 studies, ten of which are      20 epidemiological like this is getting data from      21 different sources. RADARS is one of those      22 sources. Each of those individual sources,      23 databases, if we're using Kaiser Permanente's      24 database on patient use and so forth, each has</p>	<p>1 Do you see that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. First of all, it sounds      4 like you agree that drug diversion data from      5 RADARS does relate to real world events; it      6 shows what's going on on the street, fair?</p> <p>7 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form      8 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: It's part of the      10 picture, it provides data, yes.</p> <p>11 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>12 Q. I mean, Purdue uses it to figure      13 out -- to measure diversion?</p> <p>14 A. As I say, it's part of -- it's      15 one of the things we look at. There are many      16 different databases that we're currently trying      17 to look at. We still have four -- after years      18 working with FDA, we're actually in the final      19 stages of finishing our postmarketing required      20 studies for OxyContin. After working with FDA      21 the last revision on their protocol that they      22 asked us to revise was within the last year, but      23 we're near -- two of those four studies have      24 been submitted to the FDA, and there are two</p>

Page 298	Page 300
<p>1 more still ongoing.</p> <p>2 Q. And I think --</p> <p>3 A. So all I'm saying is that the</p> <p>4 data are coming in now.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. So you're saying it's</p> <p>6 one of the -- one of the datasets that Purdue</p> <p>7 uses to measure diversion?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And do you see in the last</p> <p>10 paragraph the document says, "Given that trends</p> <p>11 over time in drug diversion data are similar to</p> <p>12 trends from the Poison Control Center Program</p> <p>13 (in abuse and misuse), as well as admission</p> <p>14 rates to opioid treatment centers (addiction)</p> <p>15 and can detect changes at both product and</p> <p>16 geographically specific levels in response to</p> <p>17 interventions, drug diversion data should be</p> <p>18 considered relevant information for the</p> <p>19 postmarketing outcome described the FDA Guidance</p> <p>20 for Industry."</p> <p>21 Do you see that?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And what Purdue is saying here is</p> <p>24 to the FDA, there's a reason that you can use</p>	<p>1 all -- now, I still don't have -- I</p> <p>2 don't have the cover letter, so I'm not</p> <p>3 exactly sure. It doesn't have a date on</p> <p>4 it either, although what it's referring</p> <p>5 to, FDA is -- if you go to the top of</p> <p>6 the next page, this is related to FDA's</p> <p>7 guidance to industry for the evaluation</p> <p>8 and labeling of abuse of current</p> <p>9 opioids.</p> <p>10 FDA, I think this is related</p> <p>11 to -- and the Citizens Petition is</p> <p>12 related to providing FDA with points to</p> <p>13 consider as part of that guidance,</p> <p>14 although I'm not sure, since I don't</p> <p>15 have the cover letter.</p> <p>16 And what that statement is saying</p> <p>17 is that those drug diversion data can</p> <p>18 detect changes in response to</p> <p>19 intervention and it does mention</p> <p>20 geographically.</p> <p>21 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>22 Q. And you just mentioned that there</p> <p>23 a -- there are a number of different systems</p> <p>24 that Purdue uses to measure diversion, fair?</p>
Page 299	Page 301
<p>1 this drug diversion data to measure diversion</p> <p>2 both at the product level and at the</p> <p>3 geographically specific level, fair?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>5 beyond the scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Could you repeat</p> <p>7 your question.</p> <p>8 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>9 Q. Sure.</p> <p>10 What Purdue is telling the FDA</p> <p>11 here is you can use this drug diversion data</p> <p>12 from RADARS to measure diversion both at the</p> <p>13 product and the geographically specific level,</p> <p>14 fair?</p> <p>15 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form</p> <p>16 and beyond the scope.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: That's what it says</p> <p>18 there.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20 Q. Yeah, it says, look, you can --</p> <p>21 you can isolate diversion of a particular</p> <p>22 product like Oxycontin with this RADARS data?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Same objections.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: So, as I say,</p>	<p>1 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,</p> <p>2 beyond the scope.</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: There are studies</p> <p>4 ongoing to assess that.</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. And can you just tell me for</p> <p>7 each -- tell me just -- and I realize you</p> <p>8 answered this question earlier, but just to be</p> <p>9 clear, what tools like RADARS would Purdue use</p> <p>10 currently to measure the illegal drug market for</p> <p>11 diverted drugs in a particular area?</p> <p>12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>13 scope.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm not aware</p> <p>15 of the specific tools to address that.</p> <p>16 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>17 Q. Well, what -- I'm trying to draw</p> <p>18 off of what you said earlier.</p> <p>19 You said Purdue uses a number of</p> <p>20 systems to evaluate diversion, so what systems</p> <p>21 would Purdue currently use to evaluate diversion</p> <p>22 in a given area?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>24 scope.</p>

Page 302	Page 304
<p>1           THE WITNESS: So we have -- the  2           postmarketing studies that we're doing  3           and the industry is doing include, as I  4           said, up to ten studies. They measure  5           things such as doctor shopping, for  6           example. They measure things such as --  7           and actually, you know, again, I'm not  8           the scientists, the epidemiologists  9           there, but it's just from my experience  10          of interacting with FDA where my  11          knowledge comes from, looking at  12          databases from managed care  13          organizations, for instance, on adverse  14          events that are reported. So all  15          those -- all those information are  16          available and tools that are used to  17          assess.</p> <p>18 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>19        Q. Do you recall Purdue undergoing  20        an effort to measure whether or not the market  21        for diverted drugs declined after it introduced  22        reformulated OxyContin?</p> <p>23        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,  24        objection, beyond the scope.</p>	<p>1           objectives are, we submit those in the  2           protocol. So my role and responsibility  3           is providing those to the scientists who  4           then conduct the studies and then  5           interact with FDA. All these studies  6           are done with contracting to  7           organizations such as RADARS,  8           institutions such as Columbia  9           University, they have a group there  10          that's studying questionnaires, and  11          we're designing them right now to assess  12          opiate -- risk of opiate abuse and so  13          forth. So that's the kind of  14          responsibility that's mine.</p> <p>15        MR. STEWART: Why don't we take a  16          break.</p> <p>17        THE WITNESS: Thanks.</p> <p>18        THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Remove your  19          microphones. The time is 4:41 p.m., off  20          the record.</p> <p>21        (Brief recess.)</p> <p>22        THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on  23          the record, the time is 4:54.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>
<p>1           THE WITNESS: We are -- those are  2           -- that is exactly what the  3           postmarketing studies continue to do.  4           We've been doing that since -- for  5           years, and we continue to study that.</p> <p>6 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>7        Q. And you, you're familiar with the  8        postmarketing study process, fair, in your  9        current --</p> <p>10       A. Process, yes.</p> <p>11       Q. If I wanted to talk to you, if I  12        wanted to get a document for you that would  13        allow you to provide as much knowledge as you  14        have about measurement of diversion with respect  15        to your postmarketing efforts, what document  16        would I be looking for?</p> <p>17       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>18       THE WITNESS: So my -- again is  19        related to the process of how we deal  20        with FDA, how we submit the protocols,  21        how we get feedback from FDA on most  22        protocols, how we submit the results,  23        the timing. Each postmarketing  24        requirement has a state of what the</p>	<p>1           Q. Sir, in reviewing materials  2        for -- that are sent to federal regulators, you  3        talked at times there's senior members of Purdue  4        management that are involved, fair?</p> <p>5        A. Sometimes, yes.</p> <p>6        Q. What are those times, how would  7        you define them?</p> <p>8        A. Depends on what you mean.</p> <p>9        Q. Yeah, when is it that, say, the  10       board of Purdue gets involved with submission of  11        things to federal regulator?</p> <p>12       A. The board, when I say senior  13        management, I'm speaking of up to the CEO, the  14        board would rarely -- I can't think of an  15        incident -- get involved in a submission to the  16        FDA.</p> <p>17       Q. So the highest level people would  18        be the CEO and other top executives, fair?</p> <p>19       A. Yes.</p> <p>20       Q. Okay. You've got in front of you  21        or you will an exhibit.</p> <p>22       MR. STEWART: What number are we  23        on? 57.</p> <p>24       (Document marked for</p>

Page 306	Page 308
1 identification as Exhibit 2 Purdue-Fanelli-57.) 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4 Q. Do you see it is an e-mail? 5 A. Hold on. 6 Q. It's a series of -- 7 A. Oh, I gave away the -- 8 Q. Okay. Do you see it's a series 9 of e-mails? 10 A. That's what it appears to be, 11 yes. 12 Q. And who's sending the e-mails? I 13 think you've already talked about. 14 A. So it start -- are you on 154? 15 Q. Right. Why don't you -- do you 16 see you have a series of e-mails in your hand? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. They're a single exhibit? 19 A. Yeah. 20 Q. And the exhibit is 57; is that 21 correct? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay. Let's just go through the 24 e-mails front to back, fair?	1 international -- this particular e-mail goes to 2 the international regulatory affairs staff. I 3 was not a member of the international regulatory 4 affairs staff. 5 Oh, I know what this is now. 6 Sorry. I had to look at the entire -- so that's 7 for the entire regulatory department. 8 At that time, you know, we had an 9 international department and a US department. I 10 was always when I came a member of the US 11 regulatory affairs, but this looks like it's a 12 joint meeting of all, if I look at the 13 individuals. 14 Q. And if you're getting an invite 15 to a meeting, are you going to attend, or how 16 does that work? 17 A. It depends. I have three 18 meetings today that I could not attend, so I 19 usually would assign it to someone who works for 20 me or have it covered by one of my associates. 21 Q. If you receive a meeting invite 22 like this in Purdue, does that mean that someone 23 is supposed to attend on your behalf? 24 A. It really depends on the agenda
Page 307	Page 309
1 A. Okay. 2 Q. Do you see you have an e-mail in 3 front of you that has the Bates Number 9154? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Do you see that -- and 6 you're the third line from the bottom that you 7 received the e-mail? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And do you see that the 10 e-mail is entitled "RA Staff Meeting"?' 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Okay. What's that? 13 A. This one says International RA 14 Staff Meeting. 15 At the time and the individual is 16 the administrative assistant to Ron Hargreaves, 17 who is the first individual on this -- what year 18 was this? Sorry. This was sent -- do you know 19 what I see is this is a recurring notice of a 20 meeting that occurs every month, so I'm not -- 21 well, it says 2002 to 2003. 22 Q. I'm just wondering, do you 23 remember having meetings of that sort? 24 A. Yeah, we would -- this one is the	1 item. So if -- and also my role at the current 2 time. You know, it would really depend. So 3 there may -- let me further, you know, given the 4 list of attendees, there could be someone who 5 has a similar responsibility that I do who could 6 cover for me, and I wouldn't -- they were 7 already there, I wouldn't have to assign it. 8 Q. Now, you look five down from the 9 top -- well, first of all, do you remember 10 actually attending any of these meetings of this 11 group? 12 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14 THE WITNESS: Yes, I can -- I can 15 remember. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17 Q. What was the purpose of that 18 group, the international regulatory affairs 19 group? 20 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22 THE WITNESS: So our -- it's a 23 department meeting where we would 24 discuss topics of interest to the entire

Page 310	Page 312
1        department, generally. 2 BY MR. STEWART: 3        Q. So you talk about reports, for 4 example, with respect to regulatory affairs? 5        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form. 6        THE WITNESS: We would generally 7 talk about different projects, according 8 to drug development products, marketed 9 products and so forth. It could come up 10 that a submission would be discussed, 11 but it depends on the agenda and the 12 day. 13 BY MR. STEWART: 14       Q. I noticed that five or four lines 15 down in this list of folks that are notified, do 16 you see there's a doctor, I think, Kathe 17 Sackler? 18       A. Yes. 19       Q. Is that how you pronounce that 20 Kathe? 21       A. Yes. 22       Q. Who is Kathe Sackler? 23       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.	1        THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware 2 of. 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4       Q. Do you know if she has an office 5 at Purdue? 6       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 7 scope. 8       THE WITNESS: I believe she does. 9 BY MR. STEWART: 10       Q. Why would she be invited to a 11 meeting of this sort? Is that pretty typical? 12       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form, 13 beyond the scope. 14       THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware 15 of. I don't know. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17       Q. Okay. What about Dr. Richard 18 Sackler, who's that? 19       MR. SNAPP: Objection. 20 BY MR. STEWART: 21       Q. He's the next person on the list. 22       MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope. 23       THE WITNESS: Another member of 24 the Board of Directors.
1        THE WITNESS: Member of the Board 2 of Directors. 3 BY MR. STEWART: 4       Q. Okay. And is she also an officer 5 in the company? 6       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 7 scope. 8       THE WITNESS: I'm not sure how 9 that's defined. 10 BY MS. DICKINSON: 11       Q. Well, does she have a title in 12 the company in an active role? 13       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 14 scope. 15       THE WITNESS: She's a member of 16 the Board of Directors. 17 BY MR. STEWART: 18       Q. But outside of being a member of 19 the board, does she have an active role -- 20       A. Sort of like -- 21       Q. -- in the operations of the 22 company? 23       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 24 scope.	1        BY MR. STEWART: 2       Q. Did he also have a role as an 3 officer of the company? 4       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 5 scope. 6       THE WITNESS: He is a member of 7 the board. 8 BY MR. STEWART: 9       Q. Has he ever had a role as 10 president or CEO or anything else? 11       A. Oh, yes. 12       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 13 scope. 14       THE WITNESS: He was -- sorry, I 15 apologize. You want to repeat it. 16 BY MR. STEWART: 17       Q. Yeah, go ahead. Richard Sackler, 18 what sort of roles has he played, other than 19 just being a member of the board? 20       MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 21 scope. 22       THE WITNESS: He was the -- I'm 23 not sure of the exact title back then, 24 president, CEO, head of the --

Page 314	Page 316
<p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2 Q. He was the top executive of the</p> <p>3 company at this time, fair?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>5 scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>7 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>8 Q. And do you remember a --</p> <p>9 A. Can I -- I'm not exactly sure on</p> <p>10 this particular date, you know, when that</p> <p>11 changed.</p> <p>12 Q. At some point he was the top</p> <p>13 executive in the company, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>15 scope.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Correct.</p> <p>17 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>18 Q. Now, so do you remember attending</p> <p>19 a meeting with Kathe and Richard Sackler?</p> <p>20 MR. SNAPP: Objection to the</p> <p>21 form.</p> <p>22 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>23 Q. Do you remember attending this</p> <p>24 particular meeting?</p>	<p>1 those meetings are attended by the head</p> <p>2 of R&amp;D, who I report to, and, again,</p> <p>3 I've only been the head of regulatory</p> <p>4 since 2014 so, you know...</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6 Q. Have most of your meetings with</p> <p>7 the board been since 2014 when you became head</p> <p>8 of regulatory?</p> <p>9 A. No, they've been across the time.</p> <p>10 So when I first joined Purdue, I was on a couple</p> <p>11 of -- as the regulatory representative on a</p> <p>12 particular project. When that project came up</p> <p>13 for review, I might have gone to the board.</p> <p>14 A good example of that is Butrans</p> <p>15 or buprenorphine transdermal system, I was the</p> <p>16 lead as if you look at the approval letter, I'm</p> <p>17 the person who signed those letters and</p> <p>18 submitted those, and discussions of the plans</p> <p>19 for those studies took place -- this is just an</p> <p>20 example, took place at a board meeting.</p> <p>21 Q. Typically, when there's a meeting</p> <p>22 at Purdue, is there a calendar entry sent around</p> <p>23 like this?</p> <p>24 A. Calendar invite is how folks find</p>
Page 315	Page 317
<p>1 A. No, do not.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you attended meetings with</p> <p>3 Kathe Sackler?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>5 scope.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I have attended</p> <p>7 board meetings, no -- besides -- the</p> <p>8 only meetings that I had that included</p> <p>9 Dr. Richard and Dr. Kathe Sackler were</p> <p>10 board meetings, where I was as the head</p> <p>11 of regulatory or even before then as the</p> <p>12 head of a particular project reporting</p> <p>13 to the board on development programs and</p> <p>14 items such as that.</p> <p>15 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>16 Q. How many times have you had a</p> <p>17 meeting with -- have you attended a Purdue board</p> <p>18 meeting?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>20 scope.</p> <p>21 THE WITNESS: I -- it would have</p> <p>22 to be a very rough estimate, a handful,</p> <p>23 I'd say. I worked at Purdue 18 years,</p> <p>24 maybe a dozen of those times. Usually</p>	<p>1 out about meetings.</p> <p>2 Q. So if we wanted to know all the</p> <p>3 meetings that you've been invited to since 2002,</p> <p>4 the best way to do it would be to look at your</p> <p>5 calendar entries, fair?</p> <p>6 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>7 Objection, beyond the scope.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: You could do that.</p> <p>9 It's not 100% accurate in terms of --</p> <p>10 you know, it could be on my calendar, I</p> <p>11 might not have attended and so forth.</p> <p>12 It will definitely give you an idea of</p> <p>13 my day.</p> <p>14 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>15 Q. And that would be true for</p> <p>16 anybody on this e-mail right here, anybody</p> <p>17 that's been invited, fair?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: So there are -- and</p> <p>20 this e-mail, again, is old, and I'm not</p> <p>21 sure, it doesn't look familiar to me</p> <p>22 either in terms of the formatting.</p> <p>23 Usually it has the name, but maybe</p> <p>24 that's how they were in 2002.</p>

Page 318	Page 320
<p>1        There are folks that are included  2        on invitations so they know they're  3        occurring but not expected to be there  4        so...</p> <p>5 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>6        Q. The point is it shows you who's  7        invited to a meeting, not necessarily who  8        attends is what you're saying?</p> <p>9        A. It -- what it's indicating is  10       who's -- who's been informed about the meeting.  11       I'm not sure if they were all invited.</p> <p>12       So, for instance, when I first  13       saw this and thought it was an international  14       regulatory, as I say, at different times there  15       was a international separate group that had  16       their own meetings, they would have let me know  17       about it in case, you know, I had part of the  18       agenda. And as you notice, this is -- at least  19       it says here occurs every first Tuesday of every  20       month, so this is a repeat meeting, so it goes  21       on your calendar every month, and not all these  22       people, you know, might have been invited each  23       month. It's just to let them know. I think  24       this is more of a notification e-mail.</p>	<p>1 from Joyce Mulligan sending around a report?  2        A. That's what it says in the body  3        of the e-mail.</p> <p>4        Q. Sending around something called a  5        Regulatory Agency Contact Report?</p> <p>6        A. Correct.</p> <p>7        Q. What's that?</p> <p>8        A. We refer to it as a RACR. Any  9        time that there is a conversation with FDA, a  10       phone call, an e-mail, as we talked about  11       earlier, we might relate it to those information  12       requests, we might get an e-mail from FDA rather  13       than a paper. We don't do anything with paper  14       anymore. An e-mail with an attachment, for  15       instance, any time those occur they are sent --  16       they are recorded as a contact report, and over  17       the years it's been in different forms.</p> <p>18       Q. The point is --</p> <p>19       A. So that it's -- so that it's part  20       of the record.</p> <p>21       Q. -- when there's an FDA contact, a  22       report is sent around so everybody knows about  23       it that might have interest in it or need to  24       know; is that fair?</p>
Page 319	Page 321
<p>1        Q. It's to tell, for example, you,  2        Dr. Kathe Sackler, Dr. Richard Sackler, this is  3        a standard meeting that you can come to that you  4        need to be aware of, fair?</p> <p>5        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>6        THE WITNESS: So as long ago as  7        this was, I'm not exactly sure, you  8        know, why, you know, everyone was on  9        here, but that does occur, as you  10       described.</p> <p>11 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>12       Q. I mean, what you do know is they  13        were all invited to this particular recurring  14       meeting?</p> <p>15       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16       THE WITNESS: All I know is they  17        were notified about this particular  18       meeting.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20       Q. Okay. Why don't you turn to the  21       next page. Do you see you have a document in  22       front of you marked 8153?</p> <p>23       A. Yes.</p> <p>24       Q. Okay. Now, is this an e-mail</p>	<p>1        A. That's fair.</p> <p>2        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>3 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>4        Q. Now, do you see here that in  5        addition to you, Dr. Kathe Sackler and  6        Dr. Richard Sackler got this RACR report?</p> <p>7        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>8 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>9        Q. It's the third line up from the  10       bottom.</p> <p>11       MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope.</p> <p>12       THE WITNESS: I see them on  13       there, yes.</p> <p>14 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>15       Q. Do you know one way or the other  16       whether that's typical for them to get all the  17       RACR reports?</p> <p>18       MR. SNAPP: Object to form,  19       beyond the scope.</p> <p>20       THE WITNESS: I believe it's not  21       typical for them to get all the RACR  22       reports.</p> <p>23 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>24       Q. Why do you believe that?</p>

Page 322	Page 324
<p>1        A. Well, I can tell you since I've      2 been head of regulatory, I have not sent them      3 to -- I should be careful. Board members. The      4 only time that I communicate -- there have been      5 times I communicated to the board, the entire      6 board, and those would be events such as a drug      7 approval, you know, so -- so for me directly, it      8 would be announcement of something major.</p> <p>9        Q. In 2002 in the e-mail that is      10 Bates Number 8513 was sent, who is Joyce      11 Mulligan? What did she do?</p> <p>12       A. She was an administrative      13 assistant, but I'm not sure who -- I know -- I      14 believe she was in regulatory affairs at the      15 time -- oh, and here it is, sorry.</p> <p>16       If you look at the -- who      17 distributed this at the bottom, it's Chris Prue,      18 so he's -- Joyce was his administrative      19 assistant.</p> <p>20       Q. You see you have another      21 document, it's a very lengthy document that      22 starts at Bates stamp 1419 and ends at Bates      23 stamp 1421.</p> <p>24       A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 e-mail distributing a January 2002 letter from      2 the FDA?</p> <p>3       A. Yep, yes.</p> <p>4       Q. And it's a letter approving the      5 labeling supplement for the OxyContin patient      6 package insert?</p> <p>7       A. Yes, that's what it says.</p> <p>8       Q. Here again, I notice that in      9 addition to you, Dr. Kathe Sackler and      10 Dr. Richard Sackler are copied.</p> <p>11       Do you see that?</p> <p>12       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>13 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>14       Q. Second line up.</p> <p>15       MR. SNAPP: Beyond the scope.</p> <p>16       THE WITNESS: I see that, yes.</p> <p>17 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>18       Q. Why were they receiving a routine      19 correspondence from the FDA?</p> <p>20       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,      21 beyond the scope.</p> <p>22       THE WITNESS: This is more      23 than -- similar to what I mentioned      24 before, approvals of regulatory</p>
Page 323	Page 325
<p>1        Q. I won't make you find your name      2 on here, but tell me is this a -- tell me what      3 this e-mail is designed to do?</p> <p>4        MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>5        THE WITNESS: So I don't have the      6 attachment that it's talking about. It      7 looks like it's a calendar of the R&amp;D --      8 international R&amp;D meetings to inform      9 people when they are.</p> <p>10 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>11       Q. Okay. So this is just a calendar      12 that tells everyone when they can go to these      13 meetings, fair?</p> <p>14       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>15       THE WITNESS: It's not inviting      16 them to the meeting, it's just showing      17 them when they occur providing further      18 information.</p> <p>19 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>20       Q. Turn to the last page in this      21 group. It's 8174.</p> <p>22       Do you see that?</p> <p>23       A. Yes, sorry.</p> <p>24       Q. Do you see it's a distribution,</p>	<p>1 submissions have a wider distribution.</p> <p>2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3       Q. And to figure out what      4 Dr. Richard Sackler was involved in, we just      5 have to -- we'd have to look at all the various      6 calendar entries and all the e-mails, fair?</p> <p>7       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,      8 object as beyond the scope.</p> <p>9       THE WITNESS: I have no knowledge      10 of how to -- of that.</p> <p>11 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>12       Q. You can speak to these e-mails      13 because you're on them, right?</p> <p>14       A. You've shown them to me, so I can      15 speak to that they are -- they are listed on      16 there.</p> <p>17       Q. Now, let me ask you something.      18 Have you ever had a conversation outside of a      19 board meeting with Dr. Richard Sackler?</p> <p>20       MR. SNAPP: Object to the form,      21 objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>22       THE WITNESS: Very rare. In the      23 hallway. One I remember particularly,      24 I'm a Type I diabetic with an insulin</p>

Page 326	Page 328
<p>1       pump, and Purdue was looking at an 2       inhaled insulin product, and Dr. Sackler 3       wanted to talk to me about it.</p> <p>4 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>5       Q. Do you remember any conversations 6       with Dr. Sackler about regulatory matters?</p> <p>7            MR. SNAPP: Objection as beyond 8            the scope.</p> <p>9            THE WITNESS: Not that I 10          remember.</p> <p>11 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>12       Q. How often would Dr. Sackler 13          contact you with respect to an issue involving 14          the safety of a Purdue product?</p> <p>15        MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 16          scope.</p> <p>17        THE WITNESS: I have never had a 18          conversation with Dr. Sackler about 19          that. I wasn't head of regulatory until 20          2014, but, personally, I haven't had a 21          conversation about that.</p> <p>22        MR. STEWART: It's our last 23          exhibit.</p> <p>24        (Document marked for</p>	<p>1 like a pretty extensive document.</p> <p>2       A. I don't remember all the details.</p> <p>3       Q. Okay.</p> <p>4       A. But I remember it.</p> <p>5       Q. Again, I take it this is a filing 6       with the FDA, so your intention would have been 7       to provide truthful information to the 8       regulator, fair?</p> <p>9       A. Yes.</p> <p>10      Q. Okay. Do you see on the second 11       page which is Bates stamped 6540, the first 12       complete sentence states, "This suggests that 13       the relationship between prescribed opioid dose 14       and the risk of opioid overdose is complex and 15       requires more careful scientific investigation." 16       Do you see that?</p> <p>17      A. Yes.</p> <p>18      Q. That's Purdue's understanding as 19       we -- at least as of 2013 of the relationship 20       between dose and the complication of overdose?</p> <p>21      MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the 22       scope.</p> <p>23      THE WITNESS: That's what's 24       stated there, yes.</p>
Page 327	Page 329
<p>1       identification as Exhibit 2       Purdue-Fanelli-58.)</p> <p>3            THE WITNESS: This looks -- oh, 4       it's different.</p> <p>5            MR. SNAPP: Wait for a question.</p> <p>6 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>7       Q. Do you have in front of you 8       Exhibit 58, sir?</p> <p>9       A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>10      Q. And do you see or do you 11       recognize the document?</p> <p>12      A. I have a vague recollection of 13       it. I'd have to look through it more carefully.</p> <p>14      Q. Well, it's a filing that you 15       provided to the Food and Drug Administration, 16       right?</p> <p>17      A. Mm-hmm.</p> <p>18      Q. Okay. Why don't you look at it, 19       and then I'll ask you some questions.</p> <p>20      A. Sure. (Witness reviews 21       document.) Okay.</p> <p>22      Q. Do you remember filing this?</p> <p>23      A. Vaguely, yes.</p> <p>24      Q. Okay. Why vaguely? It seems</p>	<p>1 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>2       Q. Okay. And this would have all -- 3       this material, because it's provided to the FDA, 4       this would have been subject to the review 5       process that you're here to discuss today as a 6       corporate representative?</p> <p>7       A. As we discussed, this is actually 8       the part of a series, and we've discussed 9       similarly on that other document, yes.</p> <p>10      Q. So if somebody, Purdue or anyone 11       else, has said in the past that increasing the 12       dose of opioids doesn't increase a risk of 13       overdose, that wouldn't be consistent with 14       Purdue's understanding; is that fair?</p> <p>15      MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>16      Objection as beyond the scope.</p> <p>17      THE WITNESS: So like I mentioned 18       before, science around all of -- all of 19       the risks is continuing to evolve. So 20       at this time this -- that's a statement 21       related to this document.</p> <p>22 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>23      Q. And could you remind us who the 24       human being is that could best describe the</p>

Page 330	Page 332
<p>1 evolution of Purdue's understanding of the      2 relationship between prescribed opioid dose and      3 the risk of overdose over time has been?</p> <p>4 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      5 scope and form.</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: Again, it's changed      7 over time, the department. The author      8 here Paul Coplan was head of the group      9 of our epidemiological scientists at      10 this current time, and they reside in      11 the medical affairs group, the ones that      12 we've been talking about prior, not      13 research and development but medical      14 affairs.</p> <p>15 MR. STEWART: Let's take a      16 two-minute break, and then we'll be      17 about done.</p> <p>18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Stand by,      19 please. The time is 5:19 p.m., going      20 off the record.</p> <p>21 (Brief recess.)</p> <p>22 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on      23 the record. The time is 5:22 p.m.</p> <p>24 BY MR. STEWART:</p>	<p>1 Q. And that's -- I mean, it's part      2 of -- the Navipro is one of the systems that      3 informs some of your filings with the Food and      4 Drug Administration, fair?</p> <p>5 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      6 scope.</p> <p>7 THE WITNESS: There's protocols      8 related to that that have been submitted      9 to the FDA, yes.</p> <p>10 (Document marked for      11 identification as Exhibit      12 Purdue-Fanelli-59.)</p> <p>13 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>14 Q. By the way, do you happen to know      15 if Navipro -- if in Navipro it includes      16 information about where patients got the drugs      17 that they're abusing?</p> <p>18 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      19 scope.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Without the      21 information about it, I would not know      22 or don't know.</p> <p>23 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>24 Q. We'd have to look at the</p>
Page 331	Page 333
<p>1 Q. Dr. Fanelli, you talked about a      2 number of systems Purdue uses to, among other      3 things, measure diversion.</p> <p>4 Do you remember that?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Is the Navipro, N-a-v-i-p-p-r-o,      7 system one of those?</p> <p>8 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      9 scope.</p> <p>10 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>11 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>12 Q. And can you just tell me what      13 your understanding of Navipro is?</p> <p>14 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the      15 scope.</p> <p>16 THE WITNESS: Without seeing the      17 protocol, I know it's one of the systems      18 used, but I'm not -- it's not part of my      19 expertise without seeing the protocol.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21 Q. You'd have to have the protocol      22 in front of you, and then you could speak to it?</p> <p>23 A. I would know more about what      24 we're talking about.</p>	<p>1 protocol?</p> <p>2 A. Yeah.</p> <p>3 Q. I've got a document I've just      4 handed you, and it's Exhibit 59.</p> <p>5 Do you see that?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Do you see it's an e-mail      8 from you to Raul Damas?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And you're going back and forth,      11 and what you've got is a -- you're commenting on      12 a comment by a David Haddox?</p> <p>13 A. I'm not -- I'm just forwarding      14 it. I don't see my comment.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Well, you're forwarding      16 this, these materials with David Haddox's      17 comment, right?</p> <p>18 A. So, yes, I forwarded along an      19 e-mail that I received from David Haddox along      20 with other individuals on to Raul Damas.</p> <p>21 Q. Who is David Haddox?</p> <p>22 A. Currently, he was head of our      23 health policy department, I believe.</p> <p>24 Q. What was his -- how did you</p>

Page 334	Page 336
<p>1 interact with David Haddox in your work?</p> <p>2 A. So and this is an example, if you</p> <p>3 start -- the first e-mail from -- is a list of</p> <p>4 an advisory committee and a science board</p> <p>5 meeting. Again, I don't remember the details of</p> <p>6 this, but health policy, David might be --</p> <p>7 provide comments. He probably watched the</p> <p>8 advisory committee, and he provided that</p> <p>9 comment, but I don't know. I can't remember</p> <p>10 specifically. So we might -- as regulatory</p> <p>11 if -- especially advisory committees, we talked</p> <p>12 about the playbook that falls under regulatory</p> <p>13 in terms of monitoring and so forth, so that's</p> <p>14 probably what that was about.</p> <p>15 Q. What is Haddox -- what is</p> <p>16 Dr. Haddox commenting on here with his comment</p> <p>17 in this e-mail that's the Exhibit 59 in front of</p> <p>18 you?</p> <p>19 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: First of all, I</p> <p>21 don't -- without seeing the entire</p> <p>22 materials for the advisory committee, I</p> <p>23 don't know what question two was so --</p> <p>24 and it's -- I don't recall the details</p>	<p>1 the situation around this.</p> <p>2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3 Q. You're not disputing the fact he</p> <p>4 sent that e-mail, fair?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. You just -- and I guess what you</p> <p>7 did is you took his comment and you forwarded it</p> <p>8 to Raul Damas, correct?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>10 Q. And then he said, I saw it,</p> <p>11 thanks. I think this is best handled by others?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And you don't know what was done</p> <p>14 with Dr. Haddox's view about parroting</p> <p>15 histrionic media and politicians?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Objection, beyond the</p> <p>17 scope.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: I do not know after</p> <p>19 that.</p> <p>20 MR. STEWART: That's all I've</p> <p>21 got. Thank you.</p> <p>22 MR. SNAPP: For the record, we</p> <p>23 are adjourned until tomorrow morning</p> <p>24 when you're going to cover topic 29.</p>
Page 335	Page 337
<p>1 around this.</p> <p>2 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>3 Q. But you say that what Haddox</p> <p>4 takes issue is is this concept of "growing</p> <p>5 epidemic of opioid abuse" and his comment is</p> <p>6 "perhaps looking at the data instead of</p> <p>7 parroting histrionic media and politicians might</p> <p>8 be a good place to start toward improving our</p> <p>9 understanding of the abuse of drugs used to</p> <p>10 treat pain."</p> <p>11 A. I see that.</p> <p>12 Q. I mean, his view is that if you</p> <p>13 talk about a growing epidemic of opioid abuse,</p> <p>14 then you're parroting histrionic media and</p> <p>15 politicians?</p> <p>16 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I don't know what</p> <p>18 Dr. Haddox's intentions were, just</p> <p>19 reading this.</p> <p>20 BY MR. STEWART:</p> <p>21 Q. You just took his e-mail and</p> <p>22 forwarded it then?</p> <p>23 MR. SNAPP: Object to the form.</p> <p>24 THE WITNESS: So I don't recall</p>	<p>1 MS. DICKINSON: Yes.</p> <p>2 MR. SNAPP: And then we'll go off</p> <p>3 the record and restart as his fact</p> <p>4 deposition. Would that be the plan on</p> <p>5 your side?</p> <p>6 MS. DICKINSON: That's the plan.</p> <p>7 MS. POLLOCK: Are you going to be</p> <p>8 asking questions?</p> <p>9 MR. SNAPP: I will ask questions,</p> <p>10 thank you. Yes, I will ask questions,</p> <p>11 some follow-up questions after you all</p> <p>12 are done with topic 29, and then we can</p> <p>13 close the record whenever. Thank you.</p> <p>14 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: All right.</p> <p>15 Standby. The time is 5:29 p.m., going</p> <p>16 off the record.</p> <p>17 (Witness excused.)</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p>

Page 338	Page 340
1 <b>C E R T I F I C A T I O N</b>	1 <b>ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT</b>
2      I, MARGARET M. REIHL, a	2
3      Registered Professional Reporter,	3      I, RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D., do
4      Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified	4      hereby certify that I have read the
5      Shorthand Reporter, Certified LiveNote	5      foregoing pages, and that the same is a
6      Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby	6      correct transcription of the answers
7      certify that the foregoing is a true and	7      given by me to the questions therein
8      accurate transcript of the testimony as	8      propounded, except for the corrections
9      taken stenographically by and before me	9      or changes in form or substance, if any,
10     at the time, place, and on the date	10     noted in the attached Errata Sheet.
11     hereinbefore set forth.	11
12     I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I	12
13     am neither a relative nor employee nor	13
14     attorney nor counsel of any of the	14     RICHARD J. FANELLI, Ph.D.      DATE
15     parties to this action, and that I am	15
16     neither a relative nor employee of such	16     Subscribed and sworn to before me this
17     attorney or counsel, and that I am not	17     _____ day of _____, 2018.
18     financially interested in the action.	18     My commission expires: _____
19	19
20	20
21     -----	21
22     Margaret M. Reihl, RPR, CRR, CLR	22
23     CSR #XI01497 Notary Public	23
24	24
Page 339	
1      - - - - -	
2 <b>E R R A T A</b>	
3      - - - - -	
4 <b>PAGE LINE CHANGE</b>	
5	
6      REASON: _____	
7	
8      REASON: _____	
9	
10     REASON: _____	
11	
12     REASON: _____	
13	
14     REASON: _____	
15	
16     REASON: _____	
17	
18     REASON: _____	
19	
20     REASON: _____	
21	
22     REASON: _____	
23	
24     REASON: _____	